



Justice Council

**Tuesday April 18, 2006
10:15 – 12:15 AM
404 House Office Building**

Revised

Meeting Packet

**Allan G. Bense
Speaker**

**Bruce Kyle
Chair**

Council Meeting Notice

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Speaker Allan G. Bense

Justice Council

Start Date and Time: Tuesday, April 18, 2006 10:15 am
End Date and Time: Tuesday, April 18, 2006 12:15 pm
Location: 404 HOB
Duration: 2.00 hrs

Consideration of the following bill(s):

HB 65 CS Foreclosure Proceedings by Porth
HB 85 Assault or Battery on Security Officers by Taylor
HB 271 CS Arrests and Arrestees by Kreegel
HB 327 CS Sexual and Career Offenders by Porth
HB 583 CS Correctional and Law Enforcement Officer Discipline by Traviesa
HB 669 CS Criminal Justice Standards and Training Commission by Dean
HB 815 Strangulation by Russell
HB 839 CS Community Associations by Kottkamp
HB 849 CS Regulation of Foreign Language Court Interpreters by Flores
HB 1139 CS Construction Defects by Murzin
HB 1193 CS Driving Under the Influence by Kottkamp
HB 1443 CS Construction Lien Law by Russell
HB 1577 Personal Identification Information by Brandenburg
HB 1593 Cybercrime by Barreiro
HB 7021 Stolen Property by Criminal Justice Committee
HJR 7037 CS Two-Thirds Vote for Amendment Increasing State Tax of Fee or Resulting in Significant State Spending by Judiciary Committee
HB 7135 Youthful Offenders by Criminal Justice Committee
HB 7137 CS Drug Testing Within the Department of Corrections by Criminal Justice Committee
HB 7201 Voyeurism by Criminal Justice Committee

By request of the Chair, all members are asked to have amendments to bills on the agenda filed by 5 p.m., Monday, April 17, 2006.

NOTICE FINALIZED on 04/14/2006 16:01 by COCHRAN.MARGARET

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES STAFF ANALYSIS

BILL #: HB 65 CS
SPONSOR(S): Porth; Kottkamp
TIED BILLS: None

Residential Foreclosure Proceedings

IDEN./SIM. BILLS: CS/SB 166

REFERENCE	ACTION	ANALYST	STAFF DIRECTOR
1) Civil Justice Committee	7 Y, 0 N, w/CS	Bond	Bond
2) Economic Development, Trade & Banking Committee	13 Y, 0 N, w/CS	Olmedillo	Carlson
3) Justice Appropriations Committee	4 Y, 0 N, w/CS	Brazzell	DeBeaugrine
4) Justice Council			
5)			

SUMMARY ANALYSIS

Foreclosure is the legal process for enforcing a lien or mortgage encumbering real property. The foreclosure process results in a forced sale of the property. In some foreclosure cases, the sale price exceeds the amount owed to pay off the lien or mortgage. In such cases, the former property owner may be entitled to proceeds from the sale. Current law does not provide a procedure for distribution of that surplus to the former property owner, requiring the former owner to file court papers to obtain a court order directing the clerk to pay the surplus to the former owner.

This bill seeks to address problems and abuses related to handling surpluses. It:

- Creates a legal presumption that the former owner of the property is entitled to the surplus after payment of subordinate lienholders who timely filed their claim. It requires the clerk of court to mail a copy of the final judgment rendered in a foreclosure proceeding to every party to the action, including parties in default. The final judgment must include notice of a potential surplus.
- Requires that certain disclosures be made before a court will honor a transfer or assignment of the surplus.
- Provides that it is deceptive and unfair trade practice to victimize a person whose home is in foreclosure, creating a civil cause of action.
- Creates a new class of entities to be known as "surplus trustees" and provides for their certification by the Department of Financial Services.
- Creates service fees payable to the clerk of court and the surplus trustee related to foreclosure surpluses.

This bill appears to have a fiscal impact on state and local governments. See "Fiscal Comments", below.

FULL ANALYSIS

I. SUBSTANTIVE ANALYSIS

A. HOUSE PRINCIPLES ANALYSIS:

Provide Limited Government -- This bill provides additional procedures for foreclosure actions and creates a new cause of action. It also provides for the regulation of surplus trustees and expands the duties of the Department of Financial Services.

Ensure Lower Taxes -- This bill creates new fees.

Promote Personal Responsibility -- This bill increases personal responsibility for injurious behavior by creating a cause of action for deceptive and unfair trade practices.

B. EFFECT OF PROPOSED CHANGES:

Background

Foreclosure is the legal process for enforcement of a security interest in real property. Subject to the owner's right to redemption¹, property subject to foreclosure is sold and the proceeds of the sale are applied against the debt. In most foreclosures, the debt exceeds the net proceeds of the sale.² However, due to recent economic forces that have led to substantial inflation in real property values, a growing number of properties are being sold at foreclosure for more than the debt owed on the property. The proceeds of a sale in excess of the debt owed is referred to as the surplus from the sale. In general, the property owner is entitled to the surplus.

A property owner facing foreclosure can seek help from numerous sources. The property owner can negotiate with the foreclosing lender. A different lender may be willing to refinance the property, or offer a second mortgage. The property owner can seek bankruptcy protection. The property owner can sell the property prior to the foreclosure sale. The property owner can borrow from friends and family. Most foreclosure cases are resolved by agreement or redemption of the property.

It has been reported that, with the growing number of foreclosures that may result in a surplus, there is a growing number of entrepreneurs who are offering services to property owners subject to foreclosure. Some of these entrepreneurs are receiving significant profits while the property owners they contract with receive little of their equity in the property. Some of the common means are:

- A lawyer, or a person claiming to be a lawyer, will offer to file the legal papers required to obtain the court order required for the clerk to distribute the surplus to the now (or soon to be) former property owner. The fee arrangement may be a contingency fee. The property owner does not realize that the paperwork is basic enough that most lay persons could easily complete it.³
- The entrepreneur offers the property owner a small sum of cash in exchange for an assignment of the surplus.

¹ Redemption is the right of any property owner to pay the debt at any time prior to the sale, and thereby stop the sale and keep the property. See generally s. 45.0315, F.S.

² Where the debt exceeds the sale proceeds, the lender can usually sue for the difference, known as a deficiency. See generally s. 702.06, F.S.

³ In a related scheme, the Florida Bar has suspended the license of an attorney who was allegedly filing the paperwork necessary to obtain the surplus funds, but without receiving the owner's authority. The lawyer would deduct a 40% fee from the proceeds, and prepare a check payable to the former owner for the remainder. In some cases, the partners would intercept and cash the owner's check. Daily Business Review, *South Florida lawyer accused in mortgage scam is suspended*, Vol. 46, No. 45 (Feb. 11, 2005).

- The entrepreneur offers the property owner a small sum of cash for a quitclaim deed to the property, thereby obtaining the legal right to the surplus.

The procedure for judicial foreclosure sales is set forth in s. 45.031, F.S. The section does not specify how the clerk is to handle a surplus, thus requiring a court order for distribution of the surplus. The section also does not restrict any sale or transfer of the real property, or the right to the surplus, prior to foreclosure.

Effect of Bill

The bill attempts to address problems and abuses in the handling of surpluses from foreclosures.

Disbursement of Surplus Funds

This bill creates s. 45.032, F.S., to provide for disbursement of surplus funds after a judicial foreclosure sale. The bill creates a rebuttable legal presumption that the owner of the property that was foreclosed, as of the date of the filing of the lis pendens, is entitled to the surplus funds unless some other person proves entitlement to the funds. The bill provides a method to rebut the presumption. In addition, the bill specifically states that the legislature intends to abrogate the common law rule that surplus proceeds in a foreclosure case are the property of the owner on the date of the foreclosure sale.

The bill requires the clerk to furnish a copy of the final judgment to every party in the action or to their attorney of record. The final judgment shall provide certain language including a notice of potential surplus, a statement indicating that a subordinate lienholder must file a claim for surplus funds no later than 60 days after the sale, a statement indicating that the property owner does not need to assign his or her rights in the property to claim surplus funds, and a statement indicating that the owner does not need any type of representation to claim such funds.

The bill requires that the publication of sale, which includes the time and place of the sale, now include language stating that any person claiming an interest in the surplus fund must file such claim within 60 days of the date of the sale. The sale of the foreclosed property must be conducted at the time and place indicated in the final judgment.

The clerk continues to be responsible to serve a copy of the Certificate of Sale and Certificate of Title on each party to the action; however, the clerk must now also serve parties in default and include the dollar amount of the sale. The disbursement and available surplus amounts now must be included in the Certificate of Disbursement. In addition, the Certificate of Disbursement must state that any person, other than the rightful owner, must file a claim to surplus funds within 60 days after the sale for such claim to be valid.

The clerk shall hold the surplus funds 60 days after issuance of the Certificate of Disbursement, pending a court order. In the event no one files a claim within 60 days, the clerk shall appoint a "surplus trustee." Upon such appointment, the clerk shall furnish the surplus trustee a copy of a Notice of Appointment of Surplus Trustee, which must include the amount of the available surplus.

The bill allows the surplus trustee one year from the date of appointment to locate the property owner. If after such time the surplus trustee fails to locate the property owner, the clerk shall terminate the appointment and shall treat the remaining surplus funds as unclaimed property to be deposited with the Chief Financial Officer 30 days after such termination.

Any person other than the owner of record who claims the surplus funds has the burden of proving that he or she is entitled to some or all of the surplus funds. The court must consider the factors in s. 45.033, F.S., created by this bill, when hearing a claim that a person other than the owner of record is entitled to the surplus funds.

Transfer or Assignment of Right to Surplus Funds

This bill creates s. 45.033, F.S., to provide criteria for determining whether a sale or assignment of the right to surplus proceeds in a property subject to foreclosure is a valid sale or assignment. The bill creates a rebuttable presumption that the owner of real property as of the date of the filing of a lis pendens is entitled to surplus funds available in a foreclosure of that real property after payment of subordinate lienholders who have timely filed a claim. Another person may rebut that presumption only by proving that:

- The grantee or assignee is a grantee or assignee by virtue of an involuntary transfer or assignment of the right to collect the surplus. An involuntary transfer or assignment may be as a result of inheritance or as a result of the appointment of a guardian.
- A voluntary transfer or assignment shall be a transfer or assignment qualified under this subsection if:
 - The transfer or assignment is in writing, and the instrument:
 - Was executed prior to the foreclosure sale and includes a financial disclosure that specifies the assessed value of the property, a statement that the assessed value may be lower than the actual value of the property, the approximate amount of any debt encumbering the property, and the approximate amount of any equity in the property. If the instrument was executed after the foreclosure sale, the instrument must also specify the foreclosure sale price and the amount of the surplus.
 - Includes a statement that the owner does not need an attorney or other representative to recover surplus funds in a foreclosure.
 - Specifies all forms of consideration paid for the rights to the property or the assignment of the rights to any surplus funds.
 - The transfer or assignment is filed with the court on or before 60 days after the filing of the Certificate of Disbursements.
 - There are funds available to pay the transfer or assignment after payment of timely filed claims of subordinate lienholders.
 - The transferor or assignee is qualified as a surplus trustee, or could qualify as a surplus trustee, pursuant to s. 45.034, F.S.

A transfer or assignment that does not follow these requirements may nevertheless be allowed by the court if the court finds that the instrument was procured in good faith and with no intent to defraud the former owner.

A person who has executed a transfer or assignment that does not conform to the requirements of this section has the right to petition the court presiding over the foreclosure proceeding to set aside the nonconforming transfer or assignment. If the transfer or assignment is set aside, the owner of record will be entitled to the surplus funds after payment of timely filed claims by subordinate lienholders; but the other party may, in a separate proceeding, seek rescission of contract and appropriate damages therein.

The provisions regarding the requirements of an assignment or transfer of the right to collect surplus funds do not apply to a deed, a mortgage, or a deed in lieu of foreclosure, unless a person other than the owner of record is claiming that a deed or mortgage entitles the person to surplus proceeds. Nothing in this section shall affect the title or marketability of the real property that is the subject of the deed or other instrument. The provisions regarding the requirements of an assignment or transfer of the right to collect surplus funds do not affect the validity of a lien evidenced by a mortgage.

Surplus Trustee

The bill authorizes a surplus trustee to locate the owner of surplus funds under certain circumstances. The surplus trustee must apply for certification with the Department of Financial Services (DFS).

Subsequently, the DFS must certify an applicant that qualifies under the requirements of s. 45.034, F.S., for one calendar year.

The primary duty of a surplus trustee is to locate the owner of record within one year of appointment. An application for certification must include the following:

- The name and address of the entity and one or more of its principals;
- A certificate of good standing from the Florida Secretary of State indicating that the entity is a Florida entity;
- A statement under oath by a principal certifying that the entity, or a principal of the entity, has a minimum of 12 months experience in the recovery of surplus funds in foreclosure actions;
- Proof that the entity holds a valid Class "A" private investigators license;
- Proof that the entity carries a minimum of \$500,000 in liability insurance, cash reserves or bonding;
- A statement from an attorney licensed to practice in Florida certifying that the attorney is a principal of the entity or is employed by the entity on a full-time basis, and that the attorney will supervise the management of the entity;
- A statement under oath by a principal that he or she understands his or her duty to immediately notify the DFS of the entity's failure to continue to qualify under the relevant statute; and
- A non-refundable fee of \$25.

A surplus trustee may renew its qualification by providing the DFS a \$25 renewal fee and a statement under oath as to its continued qualification under s. 45.035, F.S.

The DFS shall develop a rotation system for appointment of surplus trustees.

The bill authorizes the surplus trustee to collect service fees, payable from surplus funds, related to its duties.

Deceptive and Unfair Trade Practices Related to Surplus Funds

This bill creates s. 501.2078, F.S., within the Florida Deceptive and Unfair Trade Practices Act (FDUTPA).⁴ The FDUTPA creates a number of civil causes of action by which a state attorney, or the Attorney General, may seek injunctive relief, an injunction, and a civil penalty against a person engaging in a deceptive or unfair trade practice. The FDUTPA also creates a civil cause of action by which a person harmed by a deceptive or unfair trade practice may seek a civil judgment against a person engaging in a deceptive and unfair trade practice.⁵

This bill provides that deceptive and unfair trade practices occurring in a foreclosure proceeding of a homeowner may give rise to a civil cause of action under the FDUTPA. The bill also defines "homeowner". The foreclosure must be a "residential foreclosure proceeding", defined as "any action in a circuit court of this state in which a party seeks to foreclose on a mortgage encumbering the mortgagor's primary dwelling."

This bill provides that any person, other than a financial institution as defined by s. 655.005, F.S.,⁶ who willfully uses, or has willfully used, a method, act, or practice in violation of FDUTPA, which method, act, or practice victimizes or attempts to victimize homeowners during the course of a residential foreclosure proceeding, and in committing such violation knew or should have known that such conduct was unfair or deceptive, is liable for a civil penalty of not more than \$15,000 for each such violation.

⁴ See Part II of ch. 501, F.S.

⁵ Section 501.211, F.S.

⁶ Section 655.005(1)(h), F.S., defines "financial institution" as "a state or federal association, bank, savings bank, trust company, international bank agency, international branch, representative office or international administrative office, or credit union."

Restitution or reimbursement to a homeowner is to be paid first, before payment of any civil penalty. Civil penalties collected are deposited into the Legal Affairs Revolving Trust Fund of the Department of Legal Affairs and allocated solely to the Department of Legal Affairs for "the purpose of preparing and distributing consumer education materials, programs, and seminars to benefit homeowners in residential foreclosure proceedings or to further enforcement efforts."

This bill provides that the following do not constitute grounds for suit under this section of the FDUPTA:

- The act of encumbering the dwelling subject to a residential foreclosure proceeding with a substitute or additional lien.
- A deed in lieu of foreclosure, a workout agreement, a bankruptcy plan, or any other agreement between a foreclosing lender and a homeowner.
- Any action taken by a lender, mortgage broker, assignee of a mortgage, or counsel for any such entity, in foreclosing a mortgage or collecting on the note.

Legal Notices

The prevailing party in any civil action may be entitled to reimbursement of court costs from a non-prevailing party. This bill amends s. 702.035, F.S., to limit an award of costs for a legal advertisement, publication, or notice relating to a foreclosure proceeding to the actual costs charged by the newspaper for the advertisement, publication or notice.

This bill also amends s. 50.013, F.S., to provide in counties with populations of over 1 million persons, statutorily-required legal notices must be placed in newspapers published at least 5 days per week.

Fees

This bill authorizes the clerk to take the following deductions from surplus funds:

- A service charge of up to \$60 for making, recording and certifying the sale and title.
- A \$25 fee to be used for the purposes of educating the public regarding foreclosure proceedings.
- A \$10 fee to notify surplus trustees of surplus funds.
- A \$10 fee for each disbursement of surplus.
- A \$10 fee to appoint a surplus trustee, furnish the surplus trustee with a copy of the final judgment and a certificate of disbursement, and disburse surplus trustees their costs in advance.

Moreover, the bill provides that a surplus trustee is entitled to a 2% service fee upon notice of appointment and a 10% service charge upon obtaining the order disbursing surplus funds to the owner, which costs are related to the proper payment of the surplus funds.

C. SECTION DIRECTORY:

Section 1 amends s. 45.031, F.S., relating to notice of surplus funds.

Section 2 creates s. 45.032, F.S., providing for distribution of surplus funds.

Section 3 creates s. 45.033, F.S., providing criteria for determination of a valid transfer or assignment of the right to collect surplus funds.

Section 4 creates s. 45.034, F.S., providing qualification and appointment criteria for surplus trustees.

Section 5 creates s. 45.035, F.S., providing for clerks' fees.

Section 6 amends s. 50.013, F.S., to add additional criteria for the newspapers in which legal notices are placed in counties with populations over 1 million persons.

Section 7 creates s. 501.2078, F.S., to provide that victimization of a homeowner involved in a foreclosure action may be a violation of the Florida Deceptive and Unfair Trade Practices Act.

Section 8 amends s. 702.035, F.S., to limit costs related to newspaper advertising chargeable in a foreclosure action.

Section 9 amends s. 201.02, F.S., to correct a cross-reference.

Section 10 provides an effective date of July 1, 2006.

II. FISCAL ANALYSIS & ECONOMIC IMPACT STATEMENT

A. FISCAL IMPACT ON STATE GOVERNMENT:

1. Revenues:

It is unknown whether the fees provided in the bill will be sufficient to cover the costs of the increased clerk responsibilities. If they are insufficient, clerks of court may require additional funding and thus may be eligible for the Legislative Budget Commission to approve increases to their maximum annual budgets pursuant to s. 28.36, F.S. Any such increases may reduce the contribution to General Revenue made by clerks with surplus revenues. However, to the degree that clerk workload and related costs do not increase, at least a portion of the additional revenues would be eventually deposited into the General Revenue Fund.

2. Expenditures:

None.

B. FISCAL IMPACT ON LOCAL GOVERNMENTS:

1. Revenues:

The clerks of court would collect additional revenue; however, since this revenue is court-related, a portion of it ultimately accrues to the state.

2. Expenditures:

To the degree that a clerk of court's overall workload would increase because of the duties required under this bill, local governments would be impacted.

C. DIRECT ECONOMIC IMPACT ON PRIVATE SECTOR:

Certain individuals who are due funds from the surplus remaining after a foreclosure and who would not otherwise claim these funds on their own may be more likely to actually receive those funds given the processes and protections provided by the bill. However, the individual would bear the costs of these processes and protections by being charged fees from the surplus. Fees due to the clerk of court could range up to \$85 and fees due to the surplus trustees would be 12% of the surplus. Individuals who claimed surplus funds after the sale but prior to the appointment of a surplus trustee would be liable only for the \$25 fee for educating the public regarding foreclosure proceedings.

A new class of entities known as "surplus trustees" would be eligible, upon certification by the Department of Financial Services (DFS), for appointment on a rotating basis to locate individuals due surpluses. Upon appointment, a surplus trustee would receive 2% of the surplus and upon locating the individual would receive 10% of the surplus.

The DFS would receive \$25 per entity seeking or renewing certification as a surplus trustee.

D. FISCAL COMMENTS:

During FY 2004-05, there were 59,907 real property and mortgage foreclosures in Florida.⁷ The percentage of these foreclosures which were residential, sold by the clerk, and had surplus funds which remained unclaimed by the former homeowner and thus were subject to the fees and charges as provided in this bill is unknown.

This bill authorizes the clerk to take the following deductions from surplus funds:

- A service charge of up to \$60 for making, recording and certifying the sale and title.
- A \$25 fee to be used for the purposes of educating the public regarding foreclosure proceedings.
- A \$10 fee to notify surplus trustees of surplus funds.
- A \$10 fee for each disbursement of surplus.
- A \$10 fee to appoint a surplus trustee, furnish the surplus trustee with a copy of the final judgment and a certificate of disbursement, and disburse surplus trustees their costs in advance.

Moreover, the bill provides that a surplus trustee is entitled to a 2% service fee upon notice of appointment and a 10% service charge upon obtaining the order disbursing surplus funds to the owner, which costs are related to the proper payment of the surplus funds.

III. COMMENTS

A. CONSTITUTIONAL ISSUES:

1. Applicability of Municipality/County Mandates Provision:

This bill does not appear to require counties or municipalities to take an action requiring the expenditure of funds, reduce the authority that counties or municipalities have to raise revenue in the aggregate, nor reduce the percentage of state tax shared with counties or municipalities.

2. Other:

None.

B. RULE-MAKING AUTHORITY:

None.

C. DRAFTING ISSUES OR OTHER COMMENTS:

None.

IV. AMENDMENTS/COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE & COMBINED BILL CHANGES

On January 11, 2006, the Civil Justice Committee adopted one strike-all amendment. The amendment:

- Removed the notification that was to be attached to every summons served in a foreclosure action.
- Removed the prohibition on contacting persons subject to foreclosure.
- Created a presumption that the owner of record as of the date of the lis pendens is the person entitled to payment of the surplus, unless another person proves his or her right to claim the surplus.
- Created fees for the clerk of court.
- Provided that the clerk can distribute the surplus to the former owner if no other person objects.
- Removed limitations on property transfers that would likely have impacted all real estate closings.

The bill was then reported favorably with a committee substitute.

⁷ *FY 2004-05 Statistical Reference Guide*, Office of the State Courts Administrator, p. 3-2.

On March 23, 2006, the Economic Development Trade and Banking Committee adopted a strike-all amendment. This amendment:

- Requires the final judgment rendered in a foreclosure proceeding to include information regarding notice of potential surplus, place and time of sale, and claim filing deadlines.
- Requires the clerk to mail a copy of the final judgment to every party or attorney of record in the action.
- Requires that a statement be placed in a publication of sale indicating that a person must file a claim for surplus funds within 60 days after the clerk issues the Certificate of Title.
- Requires that the certificate of sale include the purchase price.
- Requires certain information in a certificate of disbursement, including filing deadlines, disbursement and surplus amounts.
- Creates a rebuttable presumption that the owner is the owner of the property as of the time a lis pendens is filed and provides a method to rebut the presumption.
- Requires certain disclosures for a voluntary transfer or assignment of rights to be valid.
- Specifies that the legislature abrogates the common law rule that surplus proceeds in a foreclosure case are the property of the owner on the date of the foreclosure sale.
- Requires the clerk to hold the surplus funds for 60 days after issuing the certificate of disbursement, pending a court order.
- Provides that the court shall set an evidentiary hearing to determine entitlement to surplus if claims were filed.
- Removes the requirement that the clerk provide notice to certain persons regarding availability of surplus funds.
- Amends the procedure by which the clerk should locate the property owner when a surplus remains, and it provides that after 60 days, the clerk must appoint a surplus trustee to locate the owner.
- Creates qualifications and appointment procedures for surplus trustees in foreclosure actions, including the requirement that a trustee apply for certification with the Department of Financial Services.
- It provides that a trustee has one year to locate the property owner. Thereafter, the clerk shall terminate the appointment and after 30 days of such termination, surplus funds shall be treated as unclaimed property to be deposited with the Chief Financial Officer.
- Specifies that proceedings regarding surplus funds do not affect or cloud title to the property.
- Provides that trustee may employ subcontractors who are not qualified as surplus trustees.
- Authorizes the clerk to take the following deductions from surplus funds:
 - A service charge of up to \$60 for making, recording and certifying the sale and title.
 - A \$25 fee to be used for the purposes of educating the public regarding foreclosure proceedings.
 - A \$10 fee to notify surplus trustees of surplus funds.
 - A \$10 fee for each disbursement of surplus.
 - A \$10 fee to appoint a surplus trustee, furnish the surplus trustee a copy of the final judgment and the certificate of disbursement, and disburse trustees their cost in advance.

Moreover, the bill provides that a surplus trustee is entitled to a 2% service fee upon notice of appointment and a 10% service charge upon obtaining the order disbursing surplus funds to the owner, which costs are related to the proper payment of the surplus funds.

On March 23, 2006, the Judiciary Appropriations Committee adopted a strike-all amendment. This amendment reassigned the responsibilities originally assigned by the bill to the Florida Clerks of Court Operations Corporation from that organization to the Florida Department of Financial Services. This amendment also added a new section to the bill revising s. 50.013, F.S., to specify that in counties with a population of 1 million or more, certain required legal notices must be published in a newspaper published 5 or more days per week.

CHAMBER ACTION

1 The Judiciary Appropriations Committee recommends the following:

2
3 **Council/Committee Substitute**

4 Remove the entire bill and insert:

5 A bill to be entitled

6 An act relating to foreclosure proceedings; amending s.
7 45.031, F.S.; revising procedures and requirements for
8 judicial sales; creating s. 45.032, F.S.; providing for
9 disbursement of surplus funds after a judicial sale;
10 providing definitions; establishing a rebuttable
11 presumption of entitlement to surplus funds in certain
12 filings; providing legislative intent; providing
13 requirements and procedures for disbursement of surplus
14 funds by the clerk of court; providing for appointment of
15 a surplus trustee under certain circumstances; providing
16 for notice of appointment; providing for termination of
17 appointment; providing for treatment of surplus funds as
18 unclaimed property under certain circumstances; providing
19 construction relating to title of property in a
20 foreclosure sale; creating s. 45.033, F.S.; providing for
21 a sale or assignment of rights to surplus funds in a
22 property subject to foreclosure; establishing a rebuttable
23 presumption of entitlement to surplus funds; providing

24 requirements for proof; providing legislative intent;
 25 providing requirements for rebutting the presumption;
 26 providing requirements for transfers or assignments of
 27 surplus funds; providing duties and authority of a court
 28 in payment of surplus funds under a transfer or
 29 assignment; providing for nonapplication to certain
 30 instruments; specifying absence of effect on title or
 31 marketability of certain property or validity of certain
 32 liens; creating s. 45.034, F.S.; providing qualifications
 33 for appointment as a surplus trustee by the Department of
 34 Financial Services; providing requirements for appointment
 35 as a surplus trustee; providing for application and
 36 renewal fees; providing duties of the department in
 37 certifying surplus trustees; requiring the department to
 38 establish a rotation system for assignment of cases to
 39 surplus trustees; providing duties of a surplus trustee;
 40 providing entitlement of a surplus trustee to certain
 41 service charges and fees; creating s. 45.035, F.S.;
 42 specifying service charges for clerks of court for
 43 administering judicial sales and surplus funds; amending
 44 s. 50.013, F.S.; specifying different newspaper legal
 45 notice and process requirements for counties of different
 46 population sizes; creating s. 501.2078, F.S.; providing
 47 definitions; providing a civil penalty for knowingly using
 48 unfair or deceptive homeowner victimization methods, acts,
 49 or practices in residential foreclosure proceedings;
 50 specifying higher priority of an order of restitution or
 51 reimbursement over imposition of a civil penalty;

HB 65 CS

2006
CS

52 providing for deposit of civil penalties into the Legal
 53 Affairs Revolving Trust Fund of the Department of Legal
 54 Affairs; allocating such funds for certain purposes;
 55 specifying nonapplication to certain encumbrances, deeds,
 56 or actions; amending s. 702.035, F.S.; limiting certain
 57 costs chargeable in a foreclosure proceeding; amending s.
 58 201.02, F.S.; correcting a cross-reference; providing an
 59 effective date.

60

61 Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida:

62

63 Section 1. Section 45.031, Florida Statutes, is amended to
 64 read:

65 45.031 Judicial sales procedure.--In any sale of real or
 66 personal property under an order or judgment, the procedures
 67 provided in ss. 45.031-45.035 following procedure may be
 68 followed as an alternative to any other sale procedure if so
 69 ordered by the court.+

70 (1) FINAL JUDGMENT SALE BY CLERK.--In the order or final
 71 judgment, the court shall direct the clerk to sell the property
 72 at public sale on a specified day that shall be not less than 20
 73 days or more than 35 days after the date thereof, on terms and
 74 conditions specified in the order or judgment. A sale may be
 75 held more than 35 days after the date of final judgment or order
 76 if the plaintiff or plaintiff's attorney consents to such time.
 77 The final judgment shall contain the following statement in
 78 conspicuous type:

79

HB 65 CS

2006
CS

80 IF THIS PROPERTY IS SOLD AT PUBLIC AUCTION, THERE MAY BE
81 ADDITIONAL MONEY FROM THE SALE AFTER PAYMENT OF PERSONS WHO ARE
82 ENTITLED TO BE PAID FROM THE SALE PROCEEDS PURSUANT TO THIS
83 FINAL JUDGMENT.

84
85 IF YOU ARE A SUBORDINATE LIENHOLDER CLAIMING A RIGHT TO FUNDS
86 REMAINING AFTER THE SALE, YOU MUST FILE A CLAIM WITH THE CLERK
87 NO LATER THAN 60 DAYS AFTER THE SALE. IF YOU FAIL TO FILE A
88 CLAIM, YOU WILL NOT BE ENTITLED TO ANY REMAINING FUNDS.

89
90 IF YOU ARE THE PROPERTY OWNER, YOU MAY CLAIM THESE FUNDS
91 YOURSELF. YOU ARE NOT REQUIRED TO HAVE A LAWYER OR ANY OTHER
92 REPRESENTATION AND YOU DO NOT HAVE TO ASSIGN YOUR RIGHTS TO
93 ANYONE ELSE IN ORDER FOR YOU TO CLAIM ANY MONEY TO WHICH YOU ARE
94 ENTITLED. PLEASE CHECK WITH THE CLERK OF THE COURT, [INSERT
95 INFORMATION FOR APPLICABLE COURT] WITHIN TEN (10) DAYS AFTER THE
96 SALE TO SEE IF THERE IS ADDITIONAL MONEY FROM THE FORECLOSURE
97 SALE THAT THE CLERK HAS IN THE REGISTRY OF THE COURT.

98
99 IF YOU DECIDE TO SELL YOUR HOME OR HIRE SOMEONE TO HELP YOU
100 CLAIM THE ADDITIONAL MONEY, YOU SHOULD READ VERY CAREFULLY ALL
101 PAPERS YOU ARE REQUIRED TO SIGN, ASK SOMEONE ELSE, PREFERABLY AN
102 ATTORNEY WHO IS NOT RELATED TO THE PERSON OFFERING TO HELP YOU,
103 TO MAKE SURE THAT YOU UNDERSTAND WHAT YOU ARE SIGNING AND THAT
104 YOU ARE NOT TRANSFERRING YOUR PROPERTY OR THE EQUITY IN YOUR
105 PROPERTY WITHOUT THE PROPER INFORMATION. IF YOU CANNOT AFFORD TO
106 PAY AN ATTORNEY, YOU MAY CONTACT (INSERT LOCAL OR NEAREST LEGAL
107 AID OFFICE AND TELEPHONE PHONE NUMBER) TO SEE IF YOU QUALIFY

HB 65 CS

2006
CS

108 FINANCIALLY FOR THEIR SERVICES. IF THEY CANNOT ASSIST YOU, THEY
 109 MAY BE ABLE TO REFER YOU TO A LOCAL BAR REFERRAL AGENCY OR
 110 SUGGEST OTHER OPTIONS. IF YOU CHOOSE TO CONTACT (NAME OF LOCAL
 111 OR NEAREST LEGAL AID OFFICE) FOR ASSISTANCE, YOU SHOULD DO SO AS
 112 SOON AS POSSIBLE AFTER RECEIPT OF THIS NOTICE.

113
 114 A copy of the final judgment shall be furnished by the clerk by
 115 first class mail to the last known address of every party to the
 116 action or to the attorney of record for such party. Any
 117 irregularity in such mailing, including the failure to include
 118 this statement in any final judgment or order, shall not affect
 119 the validity or finality of the final judgment or order or any
 120 sale held pursuant to the final judgment or order. Any sale held
 121 more than 35 days after the final judgment or order shall not
 122 affect the validity or finality of the final judgment or order
 123 or any sale held pursuant to such judgment or order thereto.

124 (2) PUBLICATION OF SALE.--Notice of sale shall be
 125 published once a week for 2 consecutive weeks in a newspaper of
 126 general circulation, as defined in chapter 50, published in the
 127 county where the sale is to be held. The second publication
 128 shall be at least 5 days before the sale. The notice shall
 129 contain:

- 130 (a) A description of the property to be sold.
- 131 (b) The time and place of sale.
- 132 (c) A statement that the sale will be made pursuant to the
 133 order or final judgment.
- 134 (d) The caption of the action.
- 135 (e) The name of the clerk making the sale.

HB 65 CS

2006
CS

136 (f) A statement that any person claiming an interest in
 137 the surplus from the sale, if any, other than the property owner
 138 as of the date of the lis pendens must file a claim within 60
 139 days after the sale.

140
 141 ~~The clerk shall receive a service charge of up to \$60 for~~
 142 ~~services in making, recording, and certifying the sale and title~~
 143 ~~that shall be assessed as costs.~~ The court, in its discretion,
 144 may enlarge the time of the sale. Notice of the changed time of
 145 sale shall be published as provided herein.

146 (3)-(2) CONDUCT OF SALE; DEPOSIT REQUIRED.--The sale shall
 147 be conducted at public auction at the time and place set forth
 148 in the final judgment. The clerk shall receive the service
 149 charge imposed in s. 45.035 for services in making, recording,
 150 and certifying the sale and title that shall be assessed as
 151 costs. At the time of the sale, the successful high bidder shall
 152 post with the clerk a deposit equal to 5 percent of the final
 153 bid. The deposit shall be applied to the sale price at the time
 154 of payment. If final payment is not made within the prescribed
 155 period, the clerk shall readvertise the sale as provided in this
 156 section and pay all costs of the sale from the deposit. Any
 157 remaining funds shall be applied toward the judgment.

158 (4)-(3) CERTIFICATION OF SALE.--After a sale of the
 159 property the clerk shall promptly file a certificate of sale and
 160 serve a copy of it on each party ~~not in default~~ in substantially
 161 the following form:

162
 163 (Caption of Action)

HB 65 CS

2006
CS

164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191

CERTIFICATE OF SALE

The undersigned clerk of the court certifies that notice of public sale of the property described in the order or final judgment was published in _____, a newspaper circulated in _____ County, Florida, in the manner shown by the proof of publication attached, and on _____, (year) , the property was offered for public sale to the highest and best bidder for cash. The highest and best bid received for the property in the amount of \$ _____ was submitted by _____, to whom the property was sold. The proceeds of the sale are retained for distribution in accordance with the order or final judgment or law. WITNESS my hand and the seal of this court on _____, (year) .

(Clerk)

By (Deputy Clerk)

(5) ~~(4)~~ CERTIFICATE OF TITLE.--If no objections to the sale are filed within 10 days after filing the certificate of sale, the clerk shall file a certificate of title and serve a copy of it on each party ~~not in default~~ in substantially the following form:

(Caption of Action)

CERTIFICATE OF TITLE

The undersigned clerk of the court certifies that he or she executed and filed a certificate of sale in this action on

HB 65 CS

2006
CS

192 _____, (year) , for the property described herein and that no
193 objections to the sale have been filed within the time allowed
194 for filing objections.

195 The following property in _____ County, Florida:

196 (description)

197 was sold to .

198

199 WITNESS my hand and the seal of the court on _____, (year) .

200 (Clerk)

201 By (Deputy Clerk)

202 (6)~~(5)~~ CONFIRMATION; RECORDING.--When the certificate of
203 title is filed the sale shall stand confirmed, and title to the
204 property shall pass to the purchaser named in the certificate
205 without the necessity of any further proceedings or instruments.

206 ~~(6) RECORDING.~~---The certificate of title shall be recorded
207 by the clerk.

208 (7) DISBURSEMENTS OF PROCEEDS.--

209 (a) On filing a certificate of title, the clerk shall
210 disburse the proceeds of the sale in accordance with the order
211 or final judgment and shall file a report of such disbursements
212 and serve a copy of it on each party ~~not in default~~, and on the
213 Department of Revenue if the department was named as a defendant
214 in the action or if the Agency for Workforce Innovation or the
215 former Department of Labor and Employment Security was named as
216 a defendant while the Department of Revenue was providing
217 unemployment tax collection services under contract with the
218 Agency for Workforce Innovation through an interagency agreement
219 pursuant to s. 443.1316.

HB 65 CS

2006
CS

220 (b) The certificate of disbursements shall be, in
221 substantially the following form:

222
223 (Caption of Action)

224
225 CERTIFICATE OF DISBURSEMENTS
226

227 The undersigned clerk of the court certifies that he or she
228 disbursed the proceeds received from the sale of the property as
229 provided in the order or final judgment to the persons and in
230 the amounts as follows:

231 Name Amount

232

233 Total disbursements: \$ _____

234 Surplus retained by clerk, if any: \$ _____

235

236 IF YOU ARE A PERSON CLAIMING A RIGHT TO FUNDS REMAINING AFTER
237 THE SALE, YOU MUST FILE A CLAIM WITH THE CLERK NO LATER THAN 60
238 DAYS AFTER THE SALE. IF YOU FAIL TO FILE A CLAIM, YOU WILL NOT
239 BE ENTITLED TO ANY REMAINING FUNDS. AFTER 60 DAYS, ONLY THE
240 OWNER OF RECORD AS OF THE DATE OF THE LIS PENDENS MAY CLAIM THE
241 SURPLUS.

242

243 WITNESS my hand and the seal of the court on _____, (year) .

244 (Clerk)

245 By (Deputy Clerk)

246

HB 65 CS

2006
CS

247 (c) If no objections to the report are served within 10
248 days after it is filed, the disbursements by the clerk shall
249 stand approved as reported. If timely objections to the report
250 are served, they shall be heard by the court. Service of
251 objections to the report does not affect or cloud the title of
252 the purchaser of the property in any manner.

253 (d) If there are funds remaining after payment of all
254 disbursements required by the final judgment of foreclosure and
255 shown on the certificate of disbursements, the surplus shall be
256 distributed as provided ss. 45.031-45.035.

257 (8) VALUE OF PROPERTY.--The amount of the bid for the
258 property at the sale shall be conclusively presumed to be
259 sufficient consideration for the sale. Any party may serve an
260 objection to the amount of the bid within 10 days after the
261 clerk files the certificate of sale. If timely objections to the
262 bid are served, the objections shall be heard by the court.
263 Service of objections to the amount of the bid does not affect
264 or cloud the title of the purchaser in any manner. If the case
265 is one in which a deficiency judgment may be sought and
266 application is made for a deficiency, the amount bid at the sale
267 may be considered by the court as one of the factors in
268 determining a deficiency under the usual equitable principles.

269 (9) EXECUTION SALES.--This section shall not apply to
270 property sold under executions.

271 Section 2. Section 45.032, Florida Statutes, is created to
272 read:

273 45.032 Disbursement of surplus funds after judicial
274 sale.--

275 (1) For purposes of ss. 45.031-45.035, the term:
 276 (a) "Owner of record" means the person or persons who
 277 appear to be the owner of the property that is the subject of
 278 the foreclosure proceeding on the date of the filing of the lis
 279 pendens. In determining an owner of record, a person need not
 280 perform a title search and examination but may rely on the
 281 plaintiff's allegation of ownership in the complaint when
 282 determining the owner of record.

283 (b) "Subordinate lienholder" means the holder of a
 284 subordinate lien shown on the face of the pleadings as an
 285 encumbrance on the property. A lien being foreclosed on is not a
 286 subordinate lien. A subordinate lienholder includes, but is not
 287 limited to, a subordinate mortgage, judgment, assessment lien,
 288 or construction lien. However, the holder of a subordinate lien
 289 shall not be deemed a subordinate lienholder if the holder was
 290 paid in full from the proceeds of the sale.

291 (c) "Surplus funds" or "surplus" means the funds remaining
 292 after payment of all disbursements required by the final
 293 judgment of foreclosure and shown on the certificate of
 294 disbursements.

295 (d) "Surplus trustee" means a person qualifying as a
 296 surplus trustee pursuant to s. 45.034.

297 (2) There is established a rebuttable legal presumption
 298 that the owner of record on the date of the filing of a lis
 299 pendens is the person entitled to surplus funds after payment of
 300 subordinate lienholders who have timely filed a claim. A person
 301 claiming a legal right to the surplus as an assignee of the
 302 rights of the owner of record must prove to the court that such

HB 65 CS

2006
CS

303 person is entitled to the funds. At any hearing regarding such
 304 entitlement, the court shall consider the factors set forth in
 305 s. 45.033 in determining whether an assignment is sufficient to
 306 overcome the presumption. It is the intent of the Legislature to
 307 abrogate the common law rule that surplus proceeds in a
 308 foreclosure case are the property of the owner of the property
 309 on the date of the foreclosure sale.

310 (3) During the 60 days after the clerk issues a
 311 certificate of disbursements, the clerk shall hold the surplus
 312 pending a court order.

313 (a) If the owner of record claims the surplus during the
 314 60-day period and there is no subordinate lienholder, the court
 315 shall order the clerk to deduct any applicable service charges
 316 from the surplus and pay the remainder to the owner of record.
 317 The clerk may establish a reasonable requirement that the owner
 318 of record prove his or her identity before receiving the
 319 disbursement. The clerk may assist an owner of record in making
 320 a claim. An owner of record may use the following form in making
 321 a claim:

322

323 (Caption of Action)

324

325 OWNER'S CLAIM FOR MORTGAGE FORECLOSURE SURPLUS

326

327 State of _____

328 County of _____

329 Under penalty of perjury, I (we) hereby certify that:

330 1. I was (we were) the owner of the following described

HB 65 CS

2006
CS

331 | real property in _____ County, Florida, prior to the foreclosure
332 | sale and as of the date of the filing of the lis pendens:

333 |
334 | (Legal description of real property)
335 |

336 | 2. I (we) do not owe any money on any mortgage on the
337 | property that was foreclosed other than the one that was paid
338 | off by the foreclosure.

339 | 3. I (we) do not owe any money that is the subject of an
340 | unpaid judgment, condominium lien, cooperative lien, or
341 | homeowners' association.

342 | 4. I am (we are) not currently in bankruptcy.

343 | 5. I (we) have not sold or assigned my (our) right to the
344 | mortgage surplus.

345 | 6. My (our) new address is: _____.

346 | 7. If there is more than one owner entitled to the
347 | surplus, we have agreed that the surplus should be paid _____
348 | jointly, or to : _____, at the following address: _____.

349 | 8. I (WE) UNDERSTAND THAT I (WE) AM (ARE) NOT REQUIRED TO
350 | HAVE A LAWYER OR ANY OTHER REPRESENTATION AND I (WE) DO NOT HAVE
351 | TO ASSIGN MY (OUR) RIGHTS TO ANYONE ELSE IN ORDER TO CLAIM ANY
352 | MONEY TO WHICH I (WE) MAY BE ENTITLED.

353 | 9. I (WE) UNDERSTAND THAT THIS STATEMENT IS GIVEN UNDER
354 | OATH, AND IF ANY STATEMENTS ARE UNTRUE THAT I (WE) MAY BE
355 | PROSECUTED CRIMINALLY FOR PERJURY.

356 |
357 | (Signatures)
358 |

359 Sworn to (or affirmed) and subscribed before me this
360 day of _____, (year) _____, by _____ (name of person making statement)

361 .
362 (Signature of Notary Public - State of Florida)
363 (Print, Type, or Stamp Commissioned Name of Notary Public)

364
365 Personally Known OR Produced Identification

366
367 Type of Identification Produced _____

368
369 (b) If any person other than the owner of record claims an
370 interest in the proceeds during the 60-day period or if the
371 owner of record files a claim for the surplus but acknowledges
372 that one or more other persons may be entitled to part or all of
373 the surplus, the court shall set an evidentiary hearing to
374 determine entitlement to the surplus. At the evidentiary
375 hearing, an equity assignee has the burden of proving that he or
376 she is entitled to some or all of the surplus funds. The court
377 may grant summary judgment to a subordinate lienholder prior to
378 or at the evidentiary hearing. The court shall consider the
379 factors in s. 45.033 when hearing a claim that any person other
380 than a subordinate lienholder or the owner of record is entitled
381 to the surplus funds.

382 (c) If no claim is filed during the 60-day period, the
383 clerk shall appoint a surplus trustee from a list of qualified
384 surplus trustees as authorized in s. 45.034. Upon such
385 appointment, the clerk shall prepare a notice of appointment of
386 surplus trustee and shall furnish a copy to the surplus trustee.

HB 65 CS

2006
CS

387 The form of the notice may be as follows:

388

389 (Caption of Action)

390

391 NOTICE OF APPOINTMENT OF SURPLUS TRUSTEE

392

393 The undersigned clerk of the court certifies that he or she
 394 disbursed the proceeds received from the sale of the property as
 395 provided in the order or final judgment to the persons named in
 396 the certificate of disbursements, and that surplus funds of
 397 \$ _____ remain and are subject to disbursement to the owner
 398 of record. You have been appointed as surplus trustee for the
 399 purpose of finding the owner of record in order for the clerk to
 400 disburse the surplus, after deducting costs, to the owner of
 401 record.

402 WITNESS my hand and the seal of the court on _____, (year) .

403 (Clerk)

404 By (Deputy Clerk)

405

406 (4) If the surplus trustee is unable to locate the owner
 407 of record entitled to the surplus within 1 year after
 408 appointment, the appointment shall terminate and the clerk shall
 409 notify the surplus trustee that his or her appointment was
 410 terminated. Thirty days after termination of the appointment of
 411 the surplus trustee, the clerk shall treat the remaining funds
 412 as unclaimed property to be deposited with the Chief Financial
 413 Officer pursuant to chapter 717.

414 (5) Proceedings regarding surplus funds in a foreclosure

415 case do not in any manner affect or cloud the title of the
 416 purchaser at the foreclosure sale of the property.

417 Section 3. Section 45.033, Florida Statutes, is created to
 418 read:

419 45.033 Sale or assignment of rights to surplus funds in a
 420 property subject to foreclosure.--

421 (1) There is established a rebuttable presumption that the
 422 owner of record of real property on the date of the filing of a
 423 lis pendens is the person entitled to surplus funds after
 424 payment of subordinate lienholders who have timely filed a
 425 claim. A person claiming a legal right to the surplus as an
 426 assignee of the rights of the owner of record must prove
 427 entitlement to the surplus funds pursuant to this section. It is
 428 the intent of the Legislature to abrogate the common law rule
 429 that surplus proceeds in a foreclosure case are the property of
 430 the owner of the property on the date of the foreclosure sale.

431 (2) The presumption may be rebutted only by:

432 (a) The grantee or assignee of a voluntary transfer or
 433 assignment establishing a right to collect the surplus funds or
 434 any portion or percentage of the surplus funds by proving that
 435 the transfer or assignment qualifies as a voluntary transfer or
 436 assignment as provided in subsection (3); or

437 (b) The grantee or assignee proving that the grantee or
 438 assignee is a grantee or assignee by virtue of an involuntary
 439 transfer or assignment of the right to collect the surplus. An
 440 involuntary transfer or assignment may be as a result of
 441 inheritance or as a result of the appointment of a guardian.

HB 65 CS

2006
CS

442 (3) A voluntary transfer or assignment shall be a transfer
 443 or assignment qualified under this subsection, thereby entitling
 444 the transferee or assignee to the surplus funds or a portion or
 445 percentage of the surplus funds, if:

446 (a) The transfer or assignment is in writing and the
 447 instrument:

448 1. If executed prior to the foreclosure sale, includes a
 449 financial disclosure that specifies the assessed value of the
 450 property, a statement that the assessed value may be lower than
 451 the actual value of the property, the approximate amount of any
 452 debt encumbering the property, and the approximate amount of any
 453 equity in the property. If the instrument was executed after the
 454 foreclosure sale, the instrument must also specify the
 455 foreclosure sale price and the amount of the surplus.

456 2. Includes a statement that the owner does not need an
 457 attorney or other representative to recover surplus funds in a
 458 foreclosure.

459 3. Specifies all forms of consideration paid for the
 460 rights to the property or the assignment of the rights to any
 461 surplus funds.

462 (b) The transfer or assignment is filed with the court on
 463 or before 60 days after the filing of the certificate of
 464 disbursements.

465 (c) There are funds available to pay the transfer or
 466 assignment after payment of timely filed claims of subordinate
 467 lienholders.

468 (d) The transferor or assignee is qualified as a surplus
 469 trustee, or could qualify as a surplus trustee, pursuant to s.

HB 65 CS

2006
CS

470 45.034.

471 (4) The court shall honor a transfer or assignment that
 472 complies with the requirements of subsection (3), in which case
 473 the court shall order the clerk to pay the transferor or
 474 assignee from the surplus.

475 (5) If the court finds that a voluntary transfer or
 476 assignment does not qualify under subsection (3) but that the
 477 transfer or assignment was procured in good faith and with no
 478 intent to defraud the transferor or assignor, the court may
 479 order the clerk to pay the claim of the transferee or assignee
 480 after payment of timely filed claims of subordinate lienholders.

481 (6) If a voluntary transfer or assignment of the surplus
 482 is set aside, the owner of record shall be entitled to payment
 483 of the surplus after payment of timely filed claims of
 484 subordinate lienholders, but the transferee or assignee may seek
 485 in a separate proceeding repayment of any consideration paid for
 486 the transfer or assignment.

487 (7) This section does not apply to a deed, mortgage, or
 488 deed in lieu of foreclosure unless a person other than the owner
 489 of record is claiming that a deed or mortgage entitles the
 490 person to surplus funds. Nothing in this section affects the
 491 title or marketability of the real property that is the subject
 492 of the deed or other instrument. Nothing in this section affects
 493 the validity of a lien evidenced by a mortgage.

494 Section 4. Section 45.034, Florida Statutes, is created to
 495 read:

496 45.034 Qualifications and appointment of a surplus trustee
 497 in foreclosure actions.--

HB 65 CS

2006
CS

498 (1) A surplus trustee is a third-party trustee approved
 499 pursuant to this section by the Department of Financial
 500 Services. A surplus trustee must be willing to accept cases on a
 501 statewide basis; however, a surplus trustee may employ
 502 subcontractors that are not qualified as a surplus trustee
 503 provided the surplus trustee remains primarily responsible for
 504 the duties set forth in this section.

505 (2) A surplus trustee is an entity that holds and
 506 administers surplus proceeds from a foreclosure pursuant to ss.
 507 45.031-45.035.

508 (3) To be a surplus trustee, an entity must apply for
 509 certification with the Department of Financial Services. The
 510 application must contain:

511 (a) The name and address of the entity and of one or more
 512 principals of the entity.

513 (b) A certificate of good standing from the Secretary of
 514 State indicating that the entity is an entity registered in this
 515 state.

516 (c) A statement under oath by a principal of the entity
 517 certifying that the entity, or a principal of the entity, has a
 518 minimum of 12 months' experience in the recovery of surplus
 519 funds in foreclosure actions.

520 (d) Proof that the entity holds a valid Class "A" private
 521 investigator license pursuant to chapter 493.

522 (e) Proof that the entity carries a minimum of \$500,000 in
 523 liability insurance, cash reserves, or bonding.

524 (f) A statement from an attorney licensed to practice in
 525 this state certifying that the attorney is a principal of the

526 entity or is employed by the entity on a full-time basis and
 527 that the attorney will supervise the management of the entity
 528 during the entity's tenure as a surplus trustee.

529 (g) A statement under oath by a principal of the entity
 530 certifying that the principal understands his or her duty to
 531 immediately notify the department if the principal ever fails to
 532 qualify as an entity entitled to be a surplus trustee.

533 (h) A nonrefundable application fee of \$25.

534 (4) The Department of Financial Services shall certify any
 535 surplus trustee that applies and qualifies. Certification shall
 536 be on a calendar year basis. The department may renew a
 537 qualification upon receipt of the \$25 fee and a statement under
 538 oath from a principal of the surplus trustee certifying that the
 539 surplus trustee continues to qualify under this section.

540 (5) The Department of Financial Services shall develop a
 541 rotation system for assignment of cases to all qualified surplus
 542 trustees.

543 (6) The primary duty of a surplus trustee is to locate the
 544 owner of record within 1 year after appointment. Upon locating
 545 the owner of record, the surplus trustee shall file a petition
 546 with the court on behalf of the owner of record seeking
 547 disbursement of the surplus funds. If more than one person
 548 appears to be the owner of record, the surplus trustee shall
 549 obtain agreement between such persons as to the payment of the
 550 surplus, or file an interpleader. The interpleader may be filed
 551 as part of the foreclosure case.

552 (7) A surplus trustee is entitled to the following service
 553 charges and fees which shall be disbursed by the clerk and

554 payable from the surplus:

555 (a) Upon obtaining a court order, a cost advance of 2
556 percent of the surplus.

557 (b) Upon obtaining a court order disbursing the surplus to
558 the owner of record, a service charge of 10 percent of the
559 surplus.

560 Section 5. Section 45.035, Florida Statutes, is created to
561 read:

562 45.035 Clerk's fees.--In addition to other fees or service
563 charges authorized by law, the clerk shall receive service
564 charges related to the judicial sales procedure set forth in ss.
565 45.031-45.034 and this section:

566 (1) The clerk shall receive a service charge of \$60 for
567 services in making, recording, and certifying the sale and
568 title, which service charge shall be assessed as costs and shall
569 be advanced by the plaintiff before the sale.

570 (2) If there is a surplus resulting from the sale, the
571 clerk may receive the following service charges, which shall be
572 deducted from the surplus:

573 (a) The clerk may withhold the sum of \$25 from the surplus
574 which may only be used for purposes of educating the public as
575 to the rights of homeowners regarding foreclosure proceedings.

576 (b) The clerk is entitled to a service charge of \$10 for
577 notifying a surplus trustee of his or her appointment.

578 (c) The clerk is entitled to a service charge of \$10 for
579 each disbursement of surplus proceeds.

580 (d) The clerk is entitled to a service charge of \$10 for
581 appointing a surplus trustee, furnishing the surplus trustee

HB 65 CS

2006
CS

582 with a copy of the final judgment and the certificate of
 583 disbursements, and disbursing to the surplus trustee the
 584 trustee's cost advance.

585 Section 6. Section 50.031, Florida Statutes, is amended to
 586 read:

587 50.031 Newspapers in which legal notices and process may
 588 be published.--No notice or publication required to be published
 589 in a newspaper in the nature of or in lieu of process of any
 590 kind, nature, character or description provided for under any
 591 law of the state, whether heretofore or hereafter enacted, and
 592 whether pertaining to constructive service, or the initiating,
 593 assuming, reviewing, exercising or enforcing jurisdiction or
 594 power, by any court in this state, or any notice of sale of
 595 property, real or personal, for taxes, state, county or
 596 municipal, or sheriff's, guardian's or administrator's or any
 597 sale made pursuant to any judicial order, decree or statute or
 598 any other publication or notice pertaining to any affairs of the
 599 state, or any county, municipality or other political
 600 subdivision thereof, shall be deemed to have been published in
 601 accordance with the statutes providing for such publication,
 602 unless, for a county with less than a total population of 1
 603 million as reflected in the most recent Official Decennial
 604 Census of the United States Census Bureau as shown on the
 605 official website of the United State Census Bureau, the same
 606 shall have been published for the prescribed period of time
 607 required for such publication, in a newspaper which at the time
 608 of such publication shall have been in existence for 1 year and
 609 shall have been entered as periodicals matter at a post office

HB 65 CS

2006
CS

610 in the county where published, or in a newspaper which is a
 611 direct successor of a newspaper which together have been so
 612 published. For counties with more than 1 million total
 613 population as reflected in the most recent Official Decennial
 614 Census of the United States Census Bureau as shown on the
 615 official website of the United States Census Bureau, any notice
 616 of publication shall be deemed to have been published in
 617 accordance with the law if the notice is published in a
 618 newspaper that has been entered as a periodical matter at a post
 619 office in the county in which the newspaper is published, is
 620 published a minimum of 5 days a week, and has been in existence
 621 and published a minimum of 5 days a week for 1 year or is a
 622 direct successor to a newspaper that has been in existence for 1
 623 year that has been published a minimum of 5 days a week.
 624 ~~provided, However, this section that nothing herein contained~~
 625 ~~shall not apply where in any county in which there is shall be~~
 626 ~~no newspaper in existence which has shall have been published~~
 627 ~~for the length of time above prescribed in this section.~~ No
 628 legal publication of any kind, nature or description, as herein
 629 defined, shall be valid or binding or held to be in compliance
 630 with the statutes providing for such publication unless the same
 631 shall have been published in accordance with the provisions of
 632 this section. Proof of such publication shall be made by uniform
 633 affidavit.

634 Section 7. Section 501.2078, Florida Statutes, is created
 635 to read:

636 501.2078 Violations involving individual homeowners during
 637 the course of residential foreclosure proceedings; civil
 638 penalties.--

639 (1) As used in this section:

640 (a) "Homeowner" means any individual who is the owner of
 641 the property subject to a residential foreclosure proceeding.

642 (b) "Residential foreclosure proceeding" means any action
 643 in a court of this state in which a party seeks to foreclose on
 644 a mortgage encumbering the mortgagor's primary dwelling.

645 (c) "Victimize" means any course of action intended to
 646 dupe, swindle, or cheat a homeowner subject to a residential
 647 foreclosure proceeding. The factors that a court shall review
 648 when determining whether a course of action is victimizing a
 649 homeowner are:

650 1. The compensation received relative to the risk and the
 651 amount of work involved.

652 2. The number of homeowners involved.

653 3. The relative bargaining position of the parties.

654 4. The relative knowledge and sophistication of the
 655 parties.

656 5. Representations made in the inducement.

657 6. The timing of the agreement.

658 (2) Any person, other than a financial institution as
 659 defined in s. 655.005, who willfully uses, or has willfully
 660 used, a method, act, or practice in violation of this part,
 661 which method, act, or practice victimizes or attempts to
 662 victimize homeowners during the course of a residential
 663 foreclosure proceeding, and in committing such violation knew or

664 should have known that such conduct was unfair or deceptive, is
 665 liable for a civil penalty of not more than \$15,000 for each
 666 such violation.

667 (3) Any order of restitution or reimbursement based on a
 668 violation of this part committed against a homeowner in a
 669 residential foreclosure proceeding has priority over the
 670 imposition of any civil penalty for such violation pursuant to
 671 this section.

672 (4) Civil penalties collected pursuant to this section
 673 shall be deposited into the Legal Affairs Revolving Trust Fund
 674 of the Department of Legal Affairs and allocated solely to the
 675 Department of Legal Affairs for the purpose of preparing and
 676 distributing consumer education materials, programs, and
 677 seminars to benefit homeowners in residential foreclosure
 678 proceedings or to further enforcement efforts.

679 (5) This section does not apply to:

680 (a) The act of encumbering the dwelling subject to a
 681 residential foreclosure proceeding with a substitute or
 682 additional lien.

683 (b) A deed in lieu of foreclosure, a workout agreement, a
 684 bankruptcy plan, or any other agreement between a foreclosing
 685 lender and a homeowner.

686 (c) A foreclosure sale, eminent domain proceeding,
 687 forfeiture, or any other legal process.

688 Section 8. Section 702.035, Florida Statutes, is amended
 689 to read:

690 702.035 Legal notice concerning foreclosure
 691 proceedings.--Whenever a legal advertisement, publication, or

HB 65 CS

2006
CS

692 notice relating to a foreclosure proceeding is required to be
 693 placed in a newspaper, it is the responsibility of the
 694 petitioner or petitioner's attorney to place such advertisement,
 695 publication, or notice. The advertisement, publication, or
 696 notice shall be placed directly by the attorney for the
 697 petitioner, by the petitioner if acting pro se, or by the clerk
 698 of the court. Only the actual costs charged by the newspaper for
 699 the advertisement, publication, or notice may be charged as
 700 costs in the action.

701 Section 9. Subsection (9) of section 201.02, Florida
 702 Statutes, is amended to read:

703 201.02 Tax on deeds and other instruments relating to real
 704 property or interests in real property.--

705 (9) A certificate of title issued by the clerk of court
 706 under s. 45.031~~(5)~~(4) in a judicial sale of real property under
 707 an order or final judgment issued pursuant to a foreclosure
 708 proceeding is subject to the tax imposed by subsection (1).
 709 However, the amount of the tax shall be computed based solely on
 710 the amount of the highest and best bid received for the property
 711 at the foreclosure sale. This subsection is intended to clarify
 712 existing law and shall be applied retroactively.

713 Section 10. This act shall take effect July 1, 2006.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES STAFF ANALYSIS

BILL #: HB 85
SPONSOR(S): Taylor
TIED BILLS:

Assault or Battery on Security Officers

IDEN./SIM. BILLS: SB 212

REFERENCE	ACTION	ANALYST	STAFF DIRECTOR
1) Criminal Justice Committee	8 Y, 0 N	Kramer	Kramer
2) Criminal Justice Appropriations Committee	4 Y, 0 N	Sneed	DeBeaugrine
3) Justice Council			
4)			
5)			

SUMMARY ANALYSIS

Currently, section 784.087, F.S., reclassifies the felony or misdemeanor degree of assault and battery offenses committed against a law enforcement officer, firefighter or other specified person. The bill adds licensed security officers to the list of specified people. This will have the effect of increasing the maximum sentence that can be imposed for an assault or battery offense committed against a security officer in the same manner as if the offense were committed against a law enforcement officer or firefighter.

The Criminal Justice Impact Conference that met on January 9, 2006 determined that this bill would have an insignificant fiscal impact on the state's prison bed population.

FULL ANALYSIS

I. SUBSTANTIVE ANALYSIS

A. HOUSE PRINCIPLES ANALYSIS:

Promote personal responsibility: HB 85 will have the effect of increasing the maximum sentence which may be imposed for an assault or battery offense committed against a licensed security officer.

B. EFFECT OF PROPOSED CHANGES:

Security officers are licensed and regulated by the Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services under chapter 493. The term "security officer" is statutorily defined as follows:

Any individual who, for consideration, advertises as providing or performs bodyguard services or otherwise guards persons or property; attempts to prevent theft or unlawful taking of goods, wares, and merchandise; or attempts to prevent the misappropriation or concealment of goods, wares or merchandise, money, bonds, stocks, choses in action, notes, or other documents, papers, and articles of value or procurement of the return thereof. The term also includes armored car personnel and those personnel engaged in the transportation of prisoners.¹

A security officer must have what is known as a Class D license issued by the department.² An applicant for a Class D security officer license must have 40 hours of training at a licensed school or training facility.³ According to the department, as of October 1, 2005, there were 102,083 people statewide with a Class D license.

Currently, section 784.07, F.S., provides that when a person is charged with knowingly committing assault⁴, aggravated assault⁵, battery⁶ or aggravated battery⁷ against a law enforcement officer,⁸ firefighter,⁹ emergency medical care provider,¹⁰ traffic accident investigation officer, traffic infraction

¹ s. 493.6101(19), F.S.

² s. 493.6301(5), F.S.

³ s. 493.6303(4), F.S.

⁴ An assault is an intentional, unlawful threat by word or act to do violence to the person of another, coupled with an apparent ability to do so, and doing some act which creates a well-founded fear in such other person that such violence is imminent. § 784.011, F.S.

⁵ An aggravated assault is an assault with a deadly weapon without intent to kill or with an intent to commit a felony. s. 784.021, F.S.

⁶ A battery occurs when a person actually and intentionally touches or strikes another person against the will of the other or intentionally causes bodily harm to another person. s. 784.03, F.S.

⁷ An aggravated battery occurs when a person in committing battery intentionally or knowingly causes great bodily harm, permanent disability, or permanent disfigurement; or uses a deadly weapon. Aggravated battery also occurs if the victim of the battery was pregnant at the time of the offense and the offender knew or should have known that the victim was pregnant. s. 784.045, F.S.

⁸ "Law enforcement officer" includes a law enforcement officer, a correctional officer, a correctional probation officer, a part-time law enforcement officer, a part-time correctional officer, an auxiliary law enforcement officer, and an auxiliary correctional officer, as those terms are respectively defined in s. 943.10 and any county probation officer; employee or agent of the Department of Corrections who supervises or provides services to inmates; officer of the Parole Commission; and law enforcement personnel of the Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission, the Department of Environmental Protection, or the Department of Law Enforcement. s. 784.07(1)(a), F.S.

⁹ "Firefighter" means any person employed by any public employer of this state whose duty it is to extinguish fires; to protect life or property; or to enforce municipal, county, and state fire prevention codes, as well as any law pertaining to the prevention and control of fires. s. 784.07(1)(b), F.S.

¹⁰ "Emergency medical care provider" means an ambulance driver, emergency medical technician, paramedic, registered nurse, physician as defined in s. 401.23, medical director as defined in s. 401.23, or any person authorized by an emergency medical service licensed under chapter 401 who is engaged in the performance of his or her duties. The term "emergency medical care provider" also includes physicians, employees, agents, or volunteers of hospitals as defined in chapter 395, who are employed, under contract, or otherwise authorized by a hospital to perform duties directly

enforcement officer, parking enforcement specialist¹¹ or security officer employed by the board of trustees of a community college while the officer, firefighter or emergency medical care provider is engaged in the lawful performance of his or her duties, the assault of battery offense is reclassified as follows:

- In the case of assault, from a misdemeanor of the second degree to a misdemeanor of the first degree.
- In the case of battery, from a misdemeanor of the first degree to a felony of the third degree.
- In the case of aggravated assault, from a felony of the third degree to a felony of the second degree.
- In the case of aggravated battery, from a felony of the second degree to a felony of the first degree.

Reclassifying an offense has the effect of increasing the maximum sentence that can be imposed for an offense. The maximum sentence that can be imposed for a criminal offense is generally based on the degree of the misdemeanor or felony. The maximum sentence for a second degree misdemeanor is sixty days incarceration; for a first degree misdemeanor is one year of incarceration; for a third degree felony is five years imprisonment; for a second degree felony is fifteen years imprisonment and for a first degree felony is thirty years imprisonment.¹²

HB 85 adds licensed security officers to the specified officers listed above. Therefore, an assault or battery offense committed against a security officer will be reclassified as discussed above. This will have the effect of increasing the maximum sentence that can be imposed for an assault or battery offense committed against a security officer in the same manner as if the offense were committed against a law enforcement officer or firefighter.

C. SECTION DIRECTORY:

Section 1. Amends s. 784.07, F.S. to provide for reclassification of assault or battery on a licensed security officer.

Section 2. Provides July 1, 2006 effective date.

II. FISCAL ANALYSIS & ECONOMIC IMPACT STATEMENT

A. FISCAL IMPACT ON STATE GOVERNMENT:

1. Revenues:

None.

2. Expenditures:

The Criminal Justice Impact Conference that met on January 9, 2006 determined that this bill would have an insignificant fiscal impact on the state's prison bed population.

B. FISCAL IMPACT ON LOCAL GOVERNMENTS:

1. Revenues:

associated with the care and treatment rendered by the hospital's emergency department or the security thereof. s. 784.07(1)(c), F.S.

¹¹ s. 316.640, F.S.

¹² s. 775.082, F.S.

STORAGE NAME: h0085c.CJA.doc
DATE: 2/9/2006

PAGE: 3

None.

2. Expenditures:

None.

C. DIRECT ECONOMIC IMPACT ON PRIVATE SECTOR:

None.

D. FISCAL COMMENTS:

None.

III. COMMENTS

A. CONSTITUTIONAL ISSUES:

1. Applicability of Municipality/County Mandates Provision:

The bill appears to be exempt from the requirements of Article VII, Section 18 of the Florida Constitution because it is a criminal law.

2. Other:

None.

B. RULE-MAKING AUTHORITY:

None.

C. DRAFTING ISSUES OR OTHER COMMENTS:

None.

IV. AMENDMENTS/COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE & COMBINED BILL CHANGES

1 A bill to be entitled
 2 An act relating to assault or battery on security
 3 officers; amending s. 784.07, F.S.; providing for
 4 reclassification of an assault or battery on a licensed
 5 security officer; providing applicability; providing an
 6 effective date.

7
 8 Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida:

9
 10 Section 1. Subsection (2) of section 784.07, Florida
 11 Statutes, is amended to read:

12 784.07 Assault or battery of law enforcement officers,
 13 firefighters, emergency medical care providers, public transit
 14 employees or agents, or other specified officers;
 15 reclassification of offenses; minimum sentences.--

16 (2) Whenever any person is charged with knowingly
 17 committing an assault or battery upon a law enforcement officer,
 18 a firefighter, an emergency medical care provider, a traffic
 19 accident investigation officer as described in s. 316.640, a
 20 traffic infraction enforcement officer as described in s.
 21 316.640, a parking enforcement specialist as defined in s.
 22 316.640, a person licensed as a security officer as defined in
 23 s. 493.6101, or a security officer employed by the board of
 24 trustees of a community college, while the officer, firefighter,
 25 emergency medical care provider, intake officer, traffic
 26 accident investigation officer, traffic infraction enforcement
 27 officer, parking enforcement specialist, public transit employee
 28 or agent, or security officer is engaged in the lawful

29 performance of his or her duties, the offense for which the
 30 person is charged shall be reclassified as follows:

31 (a) In the case of assault, from a misdemeanor of the
 32 second degree to a misdemeanor of the first degree.

33 (b) In the case of battery, from a misdemeanor of the
 34 first degree to a felony of the third degree.

35 (c) In the case of aggravated assault, from a felony of
 36 the third degree to a felony of the second degree.

37 Notwithstanding any other provision of law, any person convicted
 38 of aggravated assault upon a law enforcement officer shall be
 39 sentenced to a minimum term of imprisonment of 3 years.

40 (d) In the case of aggravated battery, from a felony of
 41 the second degree to a felony of the first degree.

42 Notwithstanding any other provision of law, any person convicted
 43 of aggravated battery of a law enforcement officer shall be
 44 sentenced to a minimum term of imprisonment of 5 years.

45 Section 2. This act shall take effect July 1, 2006, and
 46 shall apply to offenses committed on or after that date.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES STAFF ANALYSIS

BILL #: HB 271 CS
SPONSOR(S): Kreegel and others
TIED BILLS:

Custody of Criminal Defendants
IDEN./SIM. BILLS: SB 688

REFERENCE	ACTION	ANALYST	STAFF DIRECTOR
1) Criminal Justice Committee	7 Y, 0 N, w/CS	Cunningham	Kramer
2) Criminal Justice Appropriations Committee	6 Y, 0 N, w/CS	Sneed	DeBeaugrine
3) Justice Council			
4)			
5)			

SUMMARY ANALYSIS

Currently, if a state prisoner is arrested, an outside law enforcement agency (usually the sheriff of the county where the alleged crime occurred) comes to the state institution, arrests the prisoner, and transports the prisoner to a county facility. Counties generally return such prisoners to the prisoner's state institution when the prisoner is no longer needed in court or when a prisoner does not have impending court dates. If the prisoner's presence is later required in court, the sheriff returns to the state institution, assumes temporary custody of the prisoner, and transports the prisoner to a county facility.

This bill provides that, unless otherwise ordered by the court, arrested persons who are in the custody of the Department of Corrections at the time of arrest shall remain in the department's custody pending disposition of the charge, or until the person's sentence of imprisonment expires, whichever occurs earlier. The bill also provides that the provisions of s. 944.17(8), F.S., (requiring the sheriff to assume temporary custody and transport state prisoners to the county jail if the prisoner's presence is required in court for any reason) are to apply if the arrested state prisoner's presence is required in court for any reason.

In addition, this bill creates two additional circumstances where a law enforcement officer can arrest a person without a warrant. Arrests can be made without a warrant if there is probable cause to believe that the person has exposed his or her sexual organs in violation of s. 800.03, F.S., or if there is probable cause to believe that the person has committed an act of voyeurism in violation of s. 810.14 (1), F.S.

The Criminal Justice Impact Conference reviewed this bill on January 9, 2006, and determined that it would have an insignificant fiscal impact on the Department of Corrections prison bed population.

FULL ANALYSIS

I. SUBSTANTIVE ANALYSIS

A. HOUSE PRINCIPLES ANALYSIS:

The bill does not appear to implicate the House principles.

B. EFFECT OF PROPOSED CHANGES:

In 2003, three inmates of Charlotte Correctional Institution were arrested for the murder of Correctional Officer Darla Lathrem and a fellow inmate during an alleged escape attempt. All three inmates were serving life sentences at the time of the murder and have violent criminal histories. Subsequent to the attacks, the Department of Corrections transferred the three inmates to Florida State Prison (FSP), a maximum security institution. After the defendants were indicted¹, counsel for one of the defendants moved the court to have the defendants transferred to the Charlotte County jail pending trial, pursuant to s. 907.04, F.S.² Over the objection of the Sheriff and the State, the trial court interpreted s. 907.04, F.S., as mandating that the defendants be held in the custody of the Charlotte County Sheriff in the county jail pending disposition of the charges. At this time, the defendants are still being housed at the Charlotte County jail.

Currently, if a state prisoner is arrested (either for a crime committed while incarcerated or for a crime committed prior to being incarcerated), an outside law enforcement agency³ (usually the sheriff of the county where the alleged crime occurred) comes to the state institution, arrests the prisoner, assumes temporary custody of the prisoner, and transports the prisoner to a county facility.⁴ Currently, counties generally return such prisoners to the prisoner's state institution when the prisoner is no longer needed in court or when a prisoner does not have impending court dates.⁵ If the prisoner's presence is later required in court, the sheriff returns to the state institution, assumes temporary custody of the prisoner, and transports the prisoner to a county facility.⁶

This bill provides that, unless otherwise ordered by the court, arrested persons who are in the custody of the Department at the time of arrest shall remain in the Department's custody pending disposition of the charge, or until the person's underlying sentence of imprisonment expires, whichever occurs earlier. This bill also requires the application of the provisions of s. 944.17(8), F.S., if the arrested state prisoner's presence is required in court for any reason.

C. SECTION DIRECTORY:

¹ The defendants were indicted on charges of capital murder and escape.

² Section 907.04, F.S., states in part that if a person who is arrested does not have a right to bail for the offense charged, he or she shall be delivered immediately into the custody of the sheriff of the county in which the indictment, information, or affidavit is filed.

³ Pursuant to s. 944.31, F.S., Department of Corrections' inspectors who have been designated by the Secretary as law enforcement officers have the authority to arrest state prisoners, but only in certain circumstances. Correctional officers do not have arrest powers. Thus, in most instances, it is not a Department of Corrections' employee who arrests inmates who have committed a crime, but rather an outside law enforcement agency.

⁴ Representatives with the Department state that there are occasions where the Department transports a prisoner to a county facility.

⁵ Prisoners must be returned to the state institution from which they came. Thus, if a prisoner has numerous court proceedings to attend in a short time-frame, a county that is geographically far away from a prisoner's institution (i.e. the prisoner is incarcerated in north Florida and the new arrest originates from Dade county) may keep the prisoner in a county facility rather than transport the prisoner back and forth across the state numerous times. Counties can also request that DOC transfer a prisoner to a state institution that is closer to the arresting county, though this is not always possible due to lack of bed space, security concerns, etc...

⁶ Section 944.17(8), F.S., states in part that if a state prisoner's presence is required in court for any reason after the sheriff has relinquished custody to the Department of Corrections, the court shall issue an order for the sheriff to assume temporary custody and transport the prisoner to the county jail pending the court appearance.

Section 1. Creates ss. (16) and (17) of s. 901.15, F.S.; providing for additional circumstances that would enable a law enforcement officer to make a warrantless arrest based on probable cause.

Section 2. Amends s. 907.04, F.S.; providing that if a person is arrested, and at the time of the arrest is in the custody of the Department of Corrections under sentence of imprisonment, unless otherwise ordered by the court, such person shall remain in the Department of Corrections' custody pending disposition of the charge, or until the person's underlying sentence of imprisonment expires, whichever is earlier; providing that if the arrested state prisoner's presence is required in court, the provisions of s. 944.17(8), F.S., shall apply.

Section 3. This act takes effect on July 1, 2006.

II. FISCAL ANALYSIS & ECONOMIC IMPACT STATEMENT

A. FISCAL IMPACT ON STATE GOVERNMENT:

1. Revenues:

None.

2. Expenditures:

See fiscal comments.

B. FISCAL IMPACT ON LOCAL GOVERNMENTS:

1. Revenues:

None.

2. Expenditures:

See fiscal comments.

C. DIRECT ECONOMIC IMPACT ON PRIVATE SECTOR:

None.

D. FISCAL COMMENTS:

The Department of Corrections states that data to determine the approximate number of inmates this bill would affect is unavailable. However, it appears that counties currently return many state prisoners who have been arrested to state institutions once the prisoner does not have any impending court dates. Thus, because the bill appears to codify an act that, in large part, is currently being practiced, it would not appear to have a significant fiscal impact.

The Criminal Justice Impact Conference reviewed this bill on January 9, 2006, and determined that it would have an insignificant impact on the Department of Corrections prison bed population.

III. COMMENTS

A. CONSTITUTIONAL ISSUES:

1. Applicability of Municipality/County Mandates Provision:

Not applicable because this bill does not appear to: require the counties or cities to spend funds or take action requiring the expenditure of funds; reduce the authority that cities or counties have to

raise revenues in the aggregate; or reduce the percentage of a state tax shared with cities or counties.

2. Other:

None.

B. RULE-MAKING AUTHORITY:

None.

C. DRAFTING ISSUES OR OTHER COMMENTS:

IV. AMENDMENTS/COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE & COMBINED BILL CHANGES

On January 25, 2006, the Criminal Justice Committee adopted one amendment to the bill and reported the bill favorably with committee substitute. The amendment addressed some of the issues raised in the original bill analysis. Specifically, the amendment: specifies that unless otherwise ordered by the court, a state prisoner will remain in the Department's custody pending disposition of the charge or until the prisoner's underlying sentence of imprisonment expires, whichever occurs earlier. The amendment also includes a reference to s. 944.17(8), F.S., to clarify that it is the sheriff's responsibility to assume temporary custody and transport a prisoner if the prisoner's presence is required in court for any reason.

On April 4, 2006, the Criminal Justice Appropriations Committee adopted one amendment and reported the bill favorably with committee substitute. The amendment creates the following two additional circumstances when a law enforcement officer may make a warrantless arrest: (1) if there is probable cause to believe that the person has exposed his/her sexual organs in violation of s. 800.03, F.S., and (2) if there is probable cause to believe that the person has committed an act of voyeurism in violation of s. 810.14(1), F.S. This bill analyses was drafted based on the bill as amended.

HB 271 CS

2006
CS

CHAMBER ACTION

1 The Criminal Justice Appropriations Committee recommends the
2 following:

3
4 **Council/Committee Substitute**

5 Remove the entire bill and insert:

6 A bill to be entitled

7 An act relating to arrests and arrestees; amending s.
8 901.15, F.S.; providing additional offenses for which a
9 person may be arrested on probable cause and without
10 warrant; amending s. 907.04, F.S.; providing that
11 arrestees in the custody of the Department of Corrections
12 at the time of arrest be retained in the department's
13 custody pending disposition of the charge or until the
14 expiration of the arrestee's original sentence of
15 imprisonment; requiring application of specified
16 provisions if an arrested state prisoner's presence is
17 required in court; providing an effective date.

18
19 Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida:

20
21 Section 1. Subsections (16) and (17) are added to section
22 901.15, Florida Statutes, to read:

HB 271 CS

2006
CS

23 901.15 When arrest by officer without warrant is
24 lawful.--A law enforcement officer may arrest a person without a
25 warrant when:

26 (16) There is probable cause to believe that the person
27 has committed an exhibition or exposure of his or her sexual
28 organs in violation of s. 800.03.

29 (17) There is probable cause to believe that the person
30 has committed an act of voyeurism in violation of s. 810.14(1).

31 Section 2. Section 907.04, Florida Statutes, is amended to
32 read:

33 907.04 Disposition of defendant upon arrest.--

34 (1) Except as provided in subsection (2), if a person who
35 is arrested does not have a right to bail for the offense
36 charged, he or she shall be delivered immediately into the
37 custody of the sheriff of the county in which the indictment,
38 information, or affidavit is filed. If the person who is
39 arrested has a right to bail, he or she shall be released after
40 giving bond on the amount specified in the warrant.

41 (2) If the person who is arrested is, at the time of
42 arrest, in the custody of the Department of Corrections under
43 sentence of imprisonment, unless otherwise ordered by the court,
44 such person shall remain in the department's custody pending
45 disposition of the charge or until the person's underlying
46 sentence of imprisonment expires, whichever occurs earlier. If
47 the arrested state prisoner's presence is required in court for
48 any reason, the provisions of s. 944.17(8) shall apply.

49 Section 3. This act shall take effect July 1, 2006.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES STAFF ANALYSIS

BILL #: HB 327 CS Sexual and Career Offenders
SPONSOR(S): Porth
TIED BILLS: **IDEN./SIM. BILLS:** SB 646

REFERENCE	ACTION	ANALYST	STAFF DIRECTOR
1) <u>Criminal Justice Committee</u>	<u>8 Y, 0 N, w/CS</u>	<u>Kramer</u>	<u>Kramer</u>
2) <u>Criminal Justice Appropriations Committee</u>	<u>5 Y, 0 N</u>	<u>Burns</u>	<u>DeBeaugrine</u>
3) <u>Justice Council</u>	<u></u>	<u></u>	<u></u>
4) <u></u>	<u></u>	<u></u>	<u></u>
5) <u></u>	<u></u>	<u></u>	<u></u>

SUMMARY ANALYSIS

HB 327 expands the list of criminal offenses which qualify an individual for sexual offender or sexual predator registration. The list is expanded to include the offense of selling or buying a minor into sex trafficking or prostitution and the offense of sexual misconduct by a Department of Juvenile Justice program employee with a juvenile offender.

HB 327 amends the definition of the term “institution of higher education” for the purposes of the sexual predator and sexual offender statutes to include career centers. This will require a sexual predator or sexual offender to notify law enforcement and require law enforcement, in turn, to notify the career center when a sexual offender or sexual predator is employed or enrolled there.

The bill provides that a sexual predator or sexual offender must register at a sheriff’s office. Currently such registration can occur at a sheriff’s office or at a FDLE office. The sheriff will then submit this information to FDLE as under current law.

The bill clarifies circumstances for which a sexual predator or sexual offender is required to report his or her intent to move out of state.

HB 327 revises the operational date used for career offender registration from January 1, 2003 to July 1, 2002.

The bill will have a minimal impact on state expenditures.

FULL ANALYSIS

I. SUBSTANTIVE ANALYSIS

A. HOUSE PRINCIPLES ANALYSIS:

Provide limited government: The bill may require an increased number of individuals to register as sexual predators or sexual offenders.

Promote personal responsibility: Offenders who have been convicted of certain criminal offenses will be required to register as a sexual predator or sexual offender.

B. EFFECT OF PROPOSED CHANGES:

Present Situation

Sexual Predator Registration: As of November 17, 2005, there were 5,492 sexual predators in the state registry. Section 775.21, F.S., provides that a person convicted of an enumerated sexual offense must be designated a "sexual predator." Specifically, a person must be designated a sexual predator if he or she has been convicted of:

1. A capital, life, or first-degree felony violation, or any attempt thereof, of one of the following offenses:
 - a. kidnapping or false imprisonment¹ where the victim is a minor and the defendant is not the victim's parent;
 - b. sexual battery;²
 - c. lewd or lascivious offenses;³
 - d. selling or buying a minor for child pornography;⁴ or
 - e. a violation of a similar law of another jurisdiction.
2. Any felony violation of one of the following offenses where the offender has previously been convicted of or found to have committed, or has pled nolo contendere or guilty to, regardless of adjudication one of the following offenses:
 - a. kidnapping, false imprisonment or luring or enticing a child⁵ where the victim is a minor and the defendant is not the victim's parent,
 - b. sexual battery;⁶
 - c. procuring a person under the age of 18 for prostitution;⁷
 - d. lewd or lascivious offenses;
 - e. lewd or lascivious battery on an elderly person;⁸
 - f. promoting sexual performance by a child;⁹
 - g. selling or buying a minor for child pornography; or
 - h. a violation of a similar law of another jurisdiction.¹⁰

In order to be counted as a prior felony, the felony must have resulted in a conviction sentenced separately or an adjudication of delinquency entered separately, prior to the current offense and

¹ s. 787.01, F.S. or s. 787.02, F.S.,

² See chapter 794, F.S.

³ s. 800.04, F.S.

⁴ s. 847.0145, F.S.

⁵ s. 787.025, F.S.

⁶ Excluded are offenses contained in ss. 794.011(10) and 794.0235, F.S.

⁷ s. 796.03, F.S.

⁸ s. 825.1025(2)(b), F.S.

⁹ s. 827.071, F.S.

¹⁰ Additionally, a person must be designated as a sexual predator if he or she committed one of the offenses listed in a. through h. above and has previously been convicted of the offense of selling or showing obscenity to a minor or using a computer to solicit sexual conduct of or with a minor [ss. 847.0133 or 847.0135, F.S.]

sentenced or adjudicated separately from any other felony conviction that is to be counted as a prior felony.

If the sexual predator is in the custody or control of, or under the supervision of, the Department of Corrections (DOC), or is in the custody of a private correctional facility, the predator must register with the DOC and provide specified information. Private correctional facilities are also governed by these requirements.

If the sexual predator is not in the custody or control of, or under the supervision of, the DOC, or is not in the custody of a private correctional facility, and the predator establishes or maintains a residence in this state, the predator must initially register in person at a Florida Department of Law Enforcement (FDLE) office, or at the sheriff's office in the county of residence within 48 hours after establishing permanent or temporary residence.

Within 48 hours of initial registration, a sexual predator who is not incarcerated and who resides in the community, including a predator under DOC supervision, must register at a driver's license office of the Department of Highway Safety and Motor Vehicles (DHSMV) and present proof of registration, provide specified information, and secure a driver's license, if qualified, or an identification card. Each time a sexual predator's driver's license or identification card is subject to renewal, and within 48 hours after any change in the predator's residence or name, he or she must report in person to a driver's license facility of the DHSMV and is subject to specified registration requirements. This information is provided to FDLE which maintains the statewide registry of all sexual predators and sexual offenders (discussed further below). The department maintains a searchable web-site containing the names and addresses of all sexual predators and offenders as well as a toll-free telephone number.

Registration procedures are also provided for sexual predators who are under federal supervision, in the custody of a local jail, designated as a sexual predator (or another sexual offender designation) in another state and establish or maintain a residence in this state, or are enrolled, employed, or carrying on a vocation at an institution of higher education in this state.

Extensive procedures are provided for notifying communities about certain information relating to sexual predators, much of which is compiled during the registration process. A sexual predator must report in person every six months to the sheriff's office in the county in which he or she resides to reregister.¹¹

A sexual predator's failure to comply with registration requirements is a third degree felony.¹² A sexual predator who has been convicted of one a list of enumerated offenses when the victim of the offense was a minor is prohibited from working or volunteering at any business, school, day care center, park, playground, or other place where children regularly congregate. A violation of this provision is a third degree felony.¹³

Sexual offender registration: As of November 17, 2005, there were 30,583 sexual offenders in the state registry. In very general terms, the distinction between a sexual predator and a sexual offender is based on what offense the person has been convicted of, whether the person has previously been convicted of a sexual offense and the date the offense occurred. Specifically, a sexual offender is a person who has been convicted of one of the following offenses and has been released on or after October 1, 1997 from the sanction imposed for the offense:

1. kidnapping, false imprisonment or luring or enticing a child¹⁴ where the victim is a minor and the defendant is not the victim's parent;
2. sexual battery;¹⁵
3. procuring a person under the age of 18 for prostitution;¹⁶

¹¹ s. 775.21(8), F.S.

¹² s. 775.21(10), F.S.

¹³ S. 775.21(10)(b), F.S.

¹⁴ s. 787.025, F.S.

¹⁵ Excluded are offenses contained in ss. 794.011(10) and 794.0235, F.S.

4. lewd or lascivious offenses;
5. lewd or lascivious battery on an elderly person;¹⁷
6. promoting sexual performance by a child;¹⁸
7. selling or buying a minors for child pornography;
8. selling or showing obscenity to a minor;¹⁹
9. using a computer to solicit sexual conduct of or with a minor;²⁰
10. transmitting child pornography;²¹
11. transmitting material harmful to minors;²²
12. violating of a similar law of another jurisdiction.

A sexual offender is required to report and register in a manner similar to a sexual predator. Failure of a sexual offender to comply with the registration requirements is a third degree felony.

Effect of Proposed Changes

HB 327 amends the definition of "institution of higher education" within the sexual predator and sexual offender statutes to include career centers. As a result, a sexual predator or sexual offender who is enrolled, employed or carrying on a vocation at a career center will be required to provide to FDLE the name, address and county of the institution as well as additional information and will be required to report any change in enrollment or employment status to the sheriff or Department of Corrections as appropriate. The sheriff will be required to notify the career center of the sexual predator's presence and any change in enrollment or employment status. The change to the definition of institution of higher education is intended to ensure compliance with the federal Campus Sex Crimes Prevention Act.²³

HB 327 adds to the list of offenses that qualify a person for sexual offender or sexual predator registration the offense of sexual misconduct by a Department of Juvenile Justice program employee (or an employee of a program operated by a provider under a contract with the department) with a juvenile offender.²⁴ HB 327 also adds the offense of selling or buying of a minor into sex trafficking or prostitution.²⁵ As such, a person who commits one of these offenses and has a previous conviction for this offense, or another qualifying offense, must be designated a sexual predator. A person who has been convicted of one of these offenses (and has no other prior qualifying offense) will be considered a sexual offender. HB 327 also adds these offenses to the list of offenses which preclude a sexual predator from working or volunteering at a place where children regularly congregate.

The bill clarifies that a person who lives in Florida and has been designated as a sexual predator or sexual offender and who is subject to registration or public notification in another state must register as a sexual offender in Florida, even if the person does not otherwise qualify as a sexual predator or sexual offender under Florida law. According to the FDLE "[t]his change will help ensure compliance with the requirements of the Federal Jacob Wetterling Act mandating state to state notification upon the movement of offenders."

The bill provides that a sexual predator or sexual offender must register at a sheriff's office. Currently such registration can occur at a sheriff's office or at a FDLE office. The sheriff will then submit this information to FDLE as under current law.

¹⁶ s. 796.03, F.S.

¹⁷ s. 825.1025(2)(b), F.S.

¹⁸ s. 827.071, F.S.

¹⁹ s. 847.0133, F.S.

²⁰ s. 847.0135, F.S.

²¹ s. 847.0137, F.S.

²² s. 847.0138, F.S.

²³ Codified at 42 U.S.C. 14071(j)

²⁴ s. 985.4045(1), F.S.

²⁵ s. 796.035, F.S.

The bill clarifies under what circumstances a sexual predator or sexual offender is required to report his or her intent to move out of state.

HB 327 revises the operational date used for career offender registration from January 1, 2003 to July 1, 2002.

C. SECTION DIRECTORY:

Section 1. Amends s. 775.21, F.S., relating to Florida Sexual Predators Act to add qualifying offenses.

Section 2. Amends s. 775.261, F.S., relating to Florida Career Offender Registration Act.

Section 3. Amends s. 943.0435, F.S, relating to sexual offender registration to modify definitions and add qualifying offenses.

Section 4. Amends s. 944.606, relating to sexual offender notification upon release.

Section 5. Amends s. 944.607, F.S. relating to sexual offender registration to add qualifying offenses.

Section 6. Provides effective date of July 1, 2006.

II. FISCAL ANALYSIS & ECONOMIC IMPACT STATEMENT

A. FISCAL IMPACT ON STATE GOVERNMENT:

1. Revenues:

None.

2. Expenditures:

HB 327 will require a person who has been convicted of the offense of sexual misconduct by an employee of the Department of Juvenile Justice or of the offense of selling or buying a minor into sex trafficking to register as a sexual predator or a sexual offender. FDLE has indicated that the changes made by the bill to the sexual offender and sexual predator laws will have a minor impact on the functions of their respective registries. The department states that "[m]odifications and updates will be made to electronic and print training and educational materials and forms. Updates will disburse to local law enforcement, other criminal justice partners and registrants advising of modification to these laws."

B. FISCAL IMPACT ON LOCAL GOVERNMENTS:

1. Revenues:

None.

2. Expenditures:

None.

C. DIRECT ECONOMIC IMPACT ON PRIVATE SECTOR:

None.

D. FISCAL COMMENTS:

None.

III. COMMENTS

A. CONSTITUTIONAL ISSUES:

1. Applicability of Municipality/County Mandates Provision:

Not applicable because this bill does not appear to: require the counties or cities to spend funds or take an action requiring the expenditure of funds; reduce the authority that cities or counties have to raise revenues in the aggregate; or reduce the percentage of a state tax shared with cities or counties.

2. Other:

None.

B. RULE-MAKING AUTHORITY:

None.

C. DRAFTING ISSUES OR OTHER COMMENTS:

None.

IV. AMENDMENTS/COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE & COMBINED BILL CHANGES

The Criminal Justice Committee adopted two amendments. One amended the sexual predator statute to provide that all registrations occur at a sheriff's office and that FDLE offices be removed from this process. This amendment also clarifies circumstances in which a sexual predator is required to report to a sheriff's office. The other amendment made identical changes to the sexual offender statute.

CHAMBER ACTION

1 The Criminal Justice Committee recommends the following:

2
3 **Council/Committee Substitute**

4 Remove the entire bill and insert:

5 A bill to be entitled

6 An act relating to sexual and career offenders; amending
7 s. 775.21, F.S.; revising the definition of "institution
8 of higher education" to include a career center; revising
9 provisions relating to use of prior felonies for sexual
10 predator determination; removing language allowing a
11 sexual predator to register at a Department of Law
12 Enforcement office; amending s. 775.261, F.S.; revising an
13 operational date used for career offender registration;
14 expanding applicability of registration requirements;
15 amending s. 943.0435, F.S.; removing language allowing a
16 sexual offender to register at a Department of Law
17 Enforcement office; revising language relating to the
18 definition of "sexual offender"; revising the definition
19 of "institution of higher education" to include a career
20 center; revising a provision relating to an offender's
21 driver license or identification card renewal; amending s.
22 944.606, F.S.; revising language relating to the
23 definition of "sexual offender"; amending s. 944.607,

24 F.S.; revising language relating to the definition of
25 "sexual offender"; revising the definition of "institution
26 of higher education" to include a career center; providing
27 an effective date.

28

29 Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida:

30

31 Section 1. Paragraph (h) of subsection (2), paragraphs (a)
32 and (b) of subsection (4), paragraph (d) of subsection (5),
33 paragraphs (e), (g), (h), (i), and (j) of subsection (6), and
34 paragraph (b) of subsection (10) of section 775.21, Florida
35 Statutes, are amended to read:

36 775.21 The Florida Sexual Predators Act.--

37 (2) DEFINITIONS.--As used in this section, the term:

38 (h) "Institution of higher education" means a career
39 center, community college, college, state university, or
40 independent postsecondary institution.

41 (4) SEXUAL PREDATOR CRITERIA.--

42 (a) For a current offense committed on or after October 1,
43 1993, upon conviction, an offender shall be designated as a
44 "sexual predator" under subsection (5), and subject to
45 registration under subsection (6) and community and public
46 notification under subsection (7) if:

47 1. The felony is:

48 a. A capital, life, or first-degree felony violation, or
49 any attempt thereof, of s. 787.01 or s. 787.02, where the victim
50 is a minor and the defendant is not the victim's parent, or of

HB 327

2006
CS

51 chapter 794, s. 800.04, or s. 847.0145, or a violation of a
 52 similar law of another jurisdiction; or
 53 b. Any felony violation, or any attempt thereof, of s.
 54 787.01, s. 787.02, or s. 787.025, where the victim is a minor
 55 and the defendant is not the victim's parent; chapter 794,
 56 excluding ss. 794.011(10) and 794.0235; s. 796.03; s. 796.035;
 57 s. 800.04; s. 825.1025(2) (b); s. 827.071; ~~ex~~ s. 847.0145; or s.
 58 985.4045(1); or a violation of a similar law of another
 59 jurisdiction, and the offender has previously been convicted of
 60 or found to have committed, or has pled nolo contendere or
 61 guilty to, regardless of adjudication, any violation of s.
 62 787.01, s. 787.02, or s. 787.025, where the victim is a minor
 63 and the defendant is not the victim's parent; s. 794.011(2),
 64 (3), (4), (5), or (8); s. 794.05; s. 796.03; s. 796.035; s.
 65 800.04; s. 825.1025; s. 827.071; s. 847.0133; s. 847.0135; ~~ex~~ s.
 66 847.0145; or s. 985.4045(1); ~~or~~ or a violation of a similar law of
 67 another jurisdiction;
 68 2. The offender has not received a pardon for any felony
 69 or similar law of another jurisdiction that is necessary for the
 70 operation of this paragraph; and
 71 3. A conviction of a felony or similar law of another
 72 jurisdiction necessary to the operation of this paragraph has
 73 not been set aside in any postconviction proceeding.
 74 (b) In order to be counted as a prior felony for purposes
 75 of this subsection, the felony must have resulted in a
 76 conviction sentenced separately, or an adjudication of
 77 delinquency entered separately, prior to the current offense and
 78 sentenced or adjudicated separately from any other felony

79 conviction that is to be counted as a prior felony regardless of
80 the date of offense of the prior felony.

81 (5) SEXUAL PREDATOR DESIGNATION.--An offender is
82 designated as a sexual predator as follows:

83 (d) A person who establishes or maintains a residence in
84 this state and who has not been designated as a sexual predator
85 by a court of this state but who has been designated as a sexual
86 predator, as a sexually violent predator, or by another sexual
87 offender designation in another state or jurisdiction and was,
88 as a result of such designation, subjected to registration or
89 community or public notification, or both, or would be if the
90 person was a resident of that state or jurisdiction, without
91 regard to whether the person otherwise meets the criteria for
92 registration as a sexual offender, shall register in the manner
93 provided in s. 943.0435 or s. 944.607 and shall be subject to
94 community and public notification as provided in s. 943.0435 or
95 s. 944.607. A person who meets the criteria of this section is
96 subject to the requirements and penalty provisions of s.
97 943.0435 or s. 944.607 until the person provides the department
98 with an order issued by the court that designated the person as
99 a sexual predator, as a sexually violent predator, or by another
100 sexual offender designation in the state or jurisdiction in
101 which the order was issued which states that such designation
102 has been removed or demonstrates to the department that such
103 designation, if not imposed by a court, has been removed by
104 operation of law or court order in the state or jurisdiction in
105 which the designation was made, and provided such person no

HB 327

2006
CS

106 longer meets the criteria for registration as a sexual offender
107 under the laws of this state.

108 (6) REGISTRATION.--

109 (e) If the sexual predator is not in the custody or
110 control of, or under the supervision of, the Department of
111 Corrections, or is not in the custody of a private correctional
112 facility, and establishes or maintains a residence in the state,
113 the sexual predator shall register in person at ~~an office of the~~
114 ~~department, or at~~ the sheriff's office in the county in which
115 the predator establishes or maintains a residence, within 48
116 hours after establishing permanent or temporary residence in
117 this state. Any change in the sexual predator's permanent or
118 temporary residence or name, after the sexual predator registers
119 in person at ~~an office of the department or at~~ the sheriff's
120 office, shall be accomplished in the manner provided in
121 paragraphs (g), (i), and (j). When ~~if~~ a sexual predator
122 registers with the sheriff's office, the sheriff shall take a
123 photograph and a set of fingerprints of the predator and forward
124 the photographs and fingerprints to the department, along with
125 the information that the predator is required to provide
126 pursuant to this section.

127 (g)1. Each time a sexual predator's driver's license or
128 identification card is subject to renewal, and, without regard
129 to the status of the predator's driver's license or
130 identification card, within 48 hours after any change of the
131 predator's residence or change in the predator's name by reason
132 of marriage or other legal process, the predator shall report in
133 person to a driver's license office and shall be subject to the

HB 327

2006
CS

134 requirements specified in paragraph (f). The Department of
 135 Highway Safety and Motor Vehicles shall forward to the
 136 department and to the Department of Corrections all photographs
 137 and information provided by sexual predators. Notwithstanding
 138 the restrictions set forth in s. 322.142, the Department of
 139 Highway Safety and Motor Vehicles is authorized to release a
 140 reproduction of a color-photograph or digital-image license to
 141 the Department of Law Enforcement for purposes of public
 142 notification of sexual predators as provided in this section.

143 2. A sexual predator who vacates a permanent residence and
 144 fails to establish or maintain another permanent or temporary
 145 residence shall, within 48 hours after vacating the permanent
 146 residence, report in person to ~~the department or~~ the sheriff's
 147 office of the county in which he or she is located. The sexual
 148 predator shall specify the date upon which he or she intends to
 149 or did vacate such residence. The sexual predator must provide
 150 or update all of the registration information required under
 151 paragraph (a). The sexual predator must provide an address for
 152 the residence or other location that he or she is or will be
 153 occupying during the time in which he or she fails to establish
 154 or maintain a permanent or temporary residence.

155 3. A sexual predator who remains at a permanent residence
 156 after reporting his or her intent to vacate such residence
 157 shall, within 48 hours after the date upon which the predator
 158 indicated he or she would or did vacate such residence, report
 159 in person to the sheriff's office ~~agency~~ to which he or she
 160 reported pursuant to subparagraph 2. for the purpose of
 161 reporting his or her address at such residence. When ~~If~~ the

HB 327

2006
CS

162 sheriff receives the report, the sheriff shall promptly convey
 163 the information to the department. An offender who makes a
 164 report as required under subparagraph 2. but fails to make a
 165 report as required under this subparagraph commits a felony of
 166 the second degree, punishable as provided in s. 775.082, s.
 167 775.083, or s. 775.084.

168 (h) ~~If the sexual predator registers at an office of the~~
 169 ~~department,~~ The department must notify the sheriff and the state
 170 attorney of the county and, if applicable, the police chief of
 171 the municipality, where the sexual predator maintains a
 172 residence ~~within 48 hours after the sexual predator registers~~
 173 ~~with the department.~~

174 (i) A sexual predator who intends to establish residence
 175 in another state or jurisdiction other than the State of Florida
 176 shall report in person to the sheriff of the county of current
 177 residence ~~or the department~~ within 48 hours before the date he
 178 or she intends to leave this state to establish residence in
 179 another state or jurisdiction. The sexual predator must provide
 180 to the sheriff ~~or department~~ the address, municipality, county,
 181 and state of intended residence. The sheriff shall promptly
 182 provide to the department the information received from the
 183 sexual predator. The department shall notify the statewide law
 184 enforcement agency, or a comparable agency, in the intended
 185 state or jurisdiction of residence of the sexual predator's
 186 intended residence. The failure of a sexual predator to provide
 187 his or her intended place of residence is punishable as provided
 188 in subsection (10).

HB 327

2006
CS

189 (j) A sexual predator who indicates his or her intent to
 190 reside in another state or jurisdiction other than the State of
 191 Florida and later decides to remain in this state shall, within
 192 48 hours after the date upon which the sexual predator indicated
 193 he or she would leave this state, report in person to the
 194 sheriff ~~or the department, whichever agency is the agency to~~
 195 whom ~~which~~ the sexual predator reported the intended change of
 196 residence, and report of his or her intent to remain in this
 197 state. If the sheriff is notified by the sexual predator that he
 198 or she intends to remain in this state, the sheriff shall
 199 promptly report this information to the department. A sexual
 200 predator who reports his or her intent to reside in another
 201 state or jurisdiction, but who remains in this state without
 202 reporting to the sheriff ~~or the department~~ in the manner
 203 required by this paragraph, commits a felony of the second
 204 degree, punishable as provided in s. 775.082, s. 775.083, or s.
 205 775.084.

206 (10) PENALTIES.--

207 (b) A sexual predator who has been convicted of or found
 208 to have committed, or has pled nolo contendere or guilty to,
 209 regardless of adjudication, any violation, or attempted
 210 violation, of s. 787.01, s. 787.02, or s. 787.025, where the
 211 victim is a minor and the defendant is not the victim's parent;
 212 s. 794.011(2), (3), (4), (5), or (8); s. 794.05; s. 796.03; s.
 213 796.035; s. 800.04; s. 827.071; s. 847.0133; ~~or~~ s. 847.0145; or
 214 s. 985.4045(1); ~~or~~ or a violation of a similar law of another
 215 jurisdiction, ~~when~~ when the victim of the offense was a minor, and
 216 who works, whether for compensation or as a volunteer, at any

HB 327

2006
CS

217 business, school, day care center, park, playground, or other
218 place where children regularly congregate, commits a felony of
219 the third degree, punishable as provided in s. 775.082, s.
220 775.083, or s. 775.084.

221 Section 2. Paragraph (a) of subsection (3) of section
222 775.261, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

223 775.261 The Florida Career Offender Registration Act.--

224 (3) CRITERIA FOR REGISTRATION AS A CAREER OFFENDER.--

225 (a) A career offender released on or after July 1, 2002
226 ~~January 1, 2003~~, from a sanction imposed in this state for a
227 ~~designation as a habitual violent felony offender, a violent~~
228 ~~career criminal, or a three-time violent felony offender under~~
229 ~~s. 775.084 or as a prison releasee reoffender under s.~~
230 ~~775.082(9)~~ must register as required under subsection (4) and is
231 subject to community and public notification as provided under
232 subsection (5). For purposes of this section, a sanction imposed
233 in this state includes, but is not limited to, a fine,
234 probation, community control, parole, conditional release,
235 control release, or incarceration in a state prison, private
236 correctional facility, or local detention facility, and:

237 1. The career offender has not received a pardon for any
238 felony or other qualified offense that is necessary for the
239 operation of this paragraph; or

240 2. A conviction of a felony or other qualified offense
241 necessary to the operation of this paragraph has not been set
242 aside in any postconviction proceeding.

243 Section 3. Paragraphs (a) and (d) of subsection (1),
244 subsections (2), (4), (7), and (8), and paragraph (c) of

HB 327

2006
CS

245 subsection (11) of section 943.0435, Florida Statutes, are
246 amended to read:

247 943.0435 Sexual offenders required to register with the
248 department; penalty.--

249 (1) As used in this section, the term:

250 (a) "Sexual offender" means a person who meets the
251 criteria in subparagraph 1., subparagraph 2., or subparagraph
252 3., as follows:

253 1.a. Has been convicted of committing, or attempting,
254 soliciting, or conspiring to commit, any of the criminal
255 offenses proscribed in the following statutes in this state or
256 similar offenses in another jurisdiction: s. 787.01, s. 787.02,
257 or s. 787.025, where the victim is a minor and the defendant is
258 not the victim's parent; chapter 794, excluding ss. 794.011(10)
259 and 794.0235; s. 796.03; s. 796.035; s. 800.04; s. 825.1025; s.
260 827.071; s. 847.0133; s. 847.0135; s. 847.0137; s. 847.0138; s.
261 847.0145; or s. 985.4045(1); or any similar offense committed in
262 this state which has been redesignated from a former statute
263 number to one of those listed in this sub-subparagraph
264 subparagraph; and

265 b.2. Has been released on or after October 1, 1997, from
266 the sanction imposed for any conviction of an offense described
267 in sub-subparagraph a. subparagraph 1. For purposes of sub-
268 subparagraph a. subparagraph 1., a sanction imposed in this
269 state or in any other jurisdiction includes, but is not limited
270 to, a fine, probation, community control, parole, conditional
271 release, control release, or incarceration in a state prison,

HB 327

2006
CS

272 federal prison, private correctional facility, or local
273 detention facility; ~~or~~

274 ~~2.3-~~ Establishes or maintains a residence in this state
275 and who has not been designated as a sexual predator by a court
276 of this state but who has been designated as a sexual predator,
277 as a sexually violent predator, or by another sexual offender
278 designation in another state or jurisdiction and was, as a
279 result of such designation, subjected to registration or
280 community or public notification, or both, or would be if the
281 person were a resident of that state or jurisdiction, without
282 regard to whether the person otherwise meets the criteria for
283 registration as a sexual offender; or

284 ~~3.4-~~ Establishes or maintains a residence in this state
285 who is in the custody or control of, or under the supervision
286 of, any other state or jurisdiction as a result of a conviction
287 for committing, or attempting, soliciting, or conspiring to
288 commit, any of the criminal offenses proscribed in the following
289 statutes or similar offense in another jurisdiction: s. 787.01,
290 s. 787.02, or s. 787.025, where the victim is a minor and the
291 defendant is not the victim's parent; chapter 794, excluding ss.
292 794.011(10) and 794.0235; s. 796.03; s. 796.035; s. 800.04; s.
293 825.1025; s. 827.071; s. 847.0133; s. 847.0135; s. 847.0137; s.
294 847.0138; s. 847.0145; or s. 985.4045(1); or any similar offense
295 committed in this state which has been redesignated from a
296 former statute number to one of those listed in this
297 subparagraph.

HB 327

2006
CS

298 (d) "Institution of higher education" means a career
299 center, community college, college, state university, or
300 independent postsecondary institution.

301 (2) A sexual offender shall:

302 (a) Report in person at ~~an office of the department, or at~~
303 the sheriff's office in the county in which the offender
304 establishes or maintains a permanent or temporary residence,
305 within 48 hours after establishing permanent or temporary
306 residence in this state or within 48 hours after being released
307 from the custody, control, or supervision of the Department of
308 Corrections or from the custody of a private correctional
309 facility. Any change in the sexual offender's permanent or
310 temporary residence or name, after the sexual offender reports
311 in person at ~~an office of the department or at the sheriff's~~
312 office, shall be accomplished in the manner provided in
313 subsections (4), (7), and (8).

314 (b) Provide his or her name, date of birth, social
315 security number, race, sex, height, weight, hair and eye color,
316 tattoos or other identifying marks, occupation and place of
317 employment, address of permanent or legal residence or address
318 of any current temporary residence, within the state and out of
319 state, including a rural route address and a post office box,
320 date and place of each conviction, and a brief description of
321 the crime or crimes committed by the offender. A post office box
322 shall not be provided in lieu of a physical residential address.

323 1. If the sexual offender's place of residence is a motor
324 vehicle, trailer, mobile home, or manufactured home, as defined
325 in chapter 320, the sexual offender shall also provide to the

HB 327

2006
CS

326 department written notice of the vehicle identification number;
 327 the license tag number; the registration number; and a
 328 description, including color scheme, of the motor vehicle,
 329 trailer, mobile home, or manufactured home. If the sexual
 330 offender's place of residence is a vessel, live-aboard vessel,
 331 or houseboat, as defined in chapter 327, the sexual offender
 332 shall also provide to the department written notice of the hull
 333 identification number; the manufacturer's serial number; the
 334 name of the vessel, live-aboard vessel, or houseboat; the
 335 registration number; and a description, including color scheme,
 336 of the vessel, live-aboard vessel, or houseboat.

337 2. If the sexual offender is enrolled, employed, or
 338 carrying on a vocation at an institution of higher education in
 339 this state, the sexual offender shall also provide to the
 340 department the name, address, and county of each institution,
 341 including each campus attended, and the sexual offender's
 342 enrollment or employment status. Each change in enrollment or
 343 employment status shall be reported in person at ~~an office of~~
 344 ~~the department, or at~~ the sheriff's office, within 48 hours
 345 after any change in status. The sheriff shall promptly notify
 346 each institution of the sexual offender's presence and any
 347 change in the sexual offender's enrollment or employment status.

348
 349 When ~~If~~ a sexual offender reports at the sheriff's office, the
 350 sheriff shall take a photograph and a set of fingerprints of the
 351 offender and forward the photographs and fingerprints to the
 352 department, along with the information provided by the sexual

HB 327

2006
CS

353 offender. The sheriff shall promptly provide to the department
354 the information received from the sexual offender.

355 (4) (a) Each time a sexual offender's driver's license or
356 identification card is subject to renewal, and, without regard
357 to the status of the offender's ~~predator's~~ driver's license or
358 identification card, within 48 hours after any change in the
359 offender's permanent or temporary residence or change in the
360 offender's name by reason of marriage or other legal process,
361 the offender shall report in person to a driver's license
362 office, and shall be subject to the requirements specified in
363 subsection (3). The Department of Highway Safety and Motor
364 Vehicles shall forward to the department all photographs and
365 information provided by sexual offenders. Notwithstanding the
366 restrictions set forth in s. 322.142, the Department of Highway
367 Safety and Motor Vehicles is authorized to release a
368 reproduction of a color-photograph or digital-image license to
369 the Department of Law Enforcement for purposes of public
370 notification of sexual offenders as provided in ss. 943.043,
371 943.0435, and 944.606.

372 (b) A sexual offender who vacates a permanent residence
373 and fails to establish or maintain another permanent or
374 temporary residence shall, within 48 hours after vacating the
375 permanent residence, report in person to the ~~department or the~~
376 sheriff's office of the county in which he or she is located.
377 The sexual offender shall specify the date upon which he or she
378 intends to or did vacate such residence. The sexual offender
379 must provide or update all of the registration information
380 required under paragraph (2) (b). The sexual offender must

HB 327

2006
CS

381 provide an address for the residence or other location that he
382 or she is or will be occupying during the time in which he or
383 she fails to establish or maintain a permanent or temporary
384 residence.

385 (c) A sexual offender who remains at a permanent residence
386 after reporting his or her intent to vacate such residence
387 shall, within 48 hours after the date upon which the offender
388 indicated he or she would or did vacate such residence, report
389 in person to the agency to which he or she reported pursuant to
390 paragraph (b) for the purpose of reporting his or her address at
391 such residence. When ~~If~~ the sheriff receives the report, the
392 sheriff shall promptly convey the information to the department.
393 An offender who makes a report as required under paragraph (b)
394 but fails to make a report as required under this paragraph
395 commits a felony of the second degree, punishable as provided in
396 s. 775.082, s. 775.083, or s. 775.084.

397 (7) A sexual offender who intends to establish residence
398 in another state or jurisdiction other than the State of Florida
399 shall report in person to the sheriff of the county of current
400 residence ~~or the department~~ within 48 hours before the date he
401 or she intends to leave this state to establish residence in
402 another state or jurisdiction. The notification must include the
403 address, municipality, county, and state of intended residence.
404 The sheriff shall promptly provide to the department the
405 information received from the sexual offender. The department
406 shall notify the statewide law enforcement agency, or a
407 comparable agency, in the intended state or jurisdiction of
408 residence of the sexual offender's intended residence. The

HB 327

2006
CS

409 failure of a sexual offender to provide his or her intended
410 place of residence is punishable as provided in subsection (9).

411 (8) A sexual offender who indicates his or her intent to
412 reside in another state or jurisdiction other than the State of
413 Florida and later decides to remain in this state shall, within
414 48 hours after the date upon which the sexual offender indicated
415 he or she would leave this state, report in person to the
416 sheriff ~~or department, whichever agency is the agency to whom~~
417 ~~which~~ the sexual offender reported the intended change of
418 residence, and report of his or her intent to remain in this
419 state. ~~If the sheriff is notified by the sexual offender that he~~
420 ~~or she intends to remain in this state,~~ The sheriff shall
421 promptly report this information to the department. A sexual
422 offender who reports his or her intent to reside in another
423 state or jurisdiction but who remains in this state without
424 reporting to the sheriff ~~or the department~~ in the manner
425 required by this subsection commits a felony of the second
426 degree, punishable as provided in s. 775.082, s. 775.083, or s.
427 775.084.

428 (11) A sexual offender must maintain registration with the
429 department for the duration of his or her life, unless the
430 sexual offender has received a full pardon or has had a
431 conviction set aside in a postconviction proceeding for any
432 offense that meets the criteria for classifying the person as a
433 sexual offender for purposes of registration. However, a sexual
434 offender:

435 (c) As defined in subparagraph (1)(a) 2.3- must maintain
436 registration with the department for the duration of his or her

HB 327

2006
CS

437 life until the person provides the department with an order
 438 issued by the court that designated the person as a sexual
 439 predator, as a sexually violent predator, or by another sexual
 440 offender designation in the state or jurisdiction in which the
 441 order was issued which states that such designation has been
 442 removed or demonstrates to the department that such designation,
 443 if not imposed by a court, has been removed by operation of law
 444 or court order in the state or jurisdiction in which the
 445 designation was made, and provided such person no longer meets
 446 the criteria for registration as a sexual offender under the
 447 laws of this state.

448 Section 4. Paragraph (b) of subsection (1) of section
 449 944.606, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

450 944.606 Sexual offenders; notification upon release.--

451 (1) As used in this section:

452 (b) "Sexual offender" means a person who has been
 453 convicted of committing, or attempting, soliciting, or
 454 conspiring to commit, any of the criminal offenses proscribed in
 455 the following statutes in this state or similar offenses in
 456 another jurisdiction: s. 787.01, s. 787.02, or s. 787.025, where
 457 the victim is a minor and the defendant is not the victim's
 458 parent; chapter 794, excluding ss. 794.011(10) and 794.0235; s.
 459 796.03; s. 796.035; s. 800.04; s. 825.1025; s. 827.071; s.
 460 847.0133; s. 847.0135; s. 847.0137; s. 847.0138; s. 847.0145; or
 461 s. 985.4045(1); or any similar offense committed in this state
 462 which has been redesignated from a former statute number to one
 463 of those listed in this subsection, when the department has
 464 received verified information regarding such conviction; an

HB 327

2006
CS

465 offender's computerized criminal history record is not, in and
466 of itself, verified information.

467 Section 5. Paragraphs (a) and (c) of subsection (1) of
468 section 944.607, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

469 944.607 Notification to Department of Law Enforcement of
470 information on sexual offenders.--

471 (1) As used in this section, the term:

472 (a) "Sexual offender" means a person who is in the custody
473 or control of, or under the supervision of, the department or is
474 in the custody of a private correctional facility:

475 1. On or after October 1, 1997, as a result of a
476 conviction for committing, or attempting, soliciting, or
477 conspiring to commit, any of the criminal offenses proscribed in
478 the following statutes in this state or similar offenses in
479 another jurisdiction: s. 787.01, s. 787.02, or s. 787.025, where
480 the victim is a minor and the defendant is not the victim's
481 parent; chapter 794, excluding ss. 794.011(10) and 794.0235; s.
482 796.03; s. 796.035; s. 800.04; s. 825.1025; s. 827.071; s.
483 847.0133; s. 847.0135; s. 847.0137; s. 847.0138; s. 847.0145; or
484 s. 985.4045(1); or any similar offense committed in this state
485 which has been redesignated from a former statute number to one
486 of those listed in this paragraph; or

487 2. Who establishes or maintains a residence in this state
488 and who has not been designated as a sexual predator by a court
489 of this state but who has been designated as a sexual predator,
490 as a sexually violent predator, or by another sexual offender
491 designation in another state or jurisdiction and was, as a
492 result of such designation, subjected to registration or

HB 327

2006
CS

493 community or public notification, or both, or would be if the
494 person were a resident of that state or jurisdiction, without
495 regard as to whether the person otherwise meets the criteria for
496 registration as a sexual offender.

497 (c) "Institution of higher education" means a career
498 center, community college, college, state university, or
499 independent postsecondary institution.

500 Section 6. This act shall take effect July 1, 2006.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES STAFF ANALYSIS

BILL #: HB 583 CS
SPONSOR(S): Traviesa
TIED BILLS:

Correctional and Law Enforcement Officer Discipline
IDEN./SIM. BILLS: SB 1552

REFERENCE	ACTION	ANALYST	STAFF DIRECTOR
1) Criminal Justice Committee	7 Y, 1 N, w/CS	Cunningham	Kramer
2) Governmental Operations Committee	5 Y, 0 N, w/CS	Mitchell	Williamson
3) Justice Council			
4)			
5)			

SUMMARY ANALYSIS

This bill creates two new requirements for any person preparing an investigative report or summary resulting from the investigation of a complaint involving a law enforcement officer or correctional officer. First, the preparer must verify that the contents of the report are true and accurate based upon the person's personal knowledge, information, and belief. Second, the report preparer must swear that he or she has not, or allowed another to, deprive the law enforcement officer or correctional officer of certain statutory rights. These requirements must be met prior to any determination as to whether to proceed with disciplinary action or to file disciplinary charges.

The bill also requires that all statements provided by a law enforcement officer or correctional officer during the course of a complaint investigation be made under oath. The bill permits prosecution for perjury if a law enforcement officer or correctional officer gives knowingly false statements when under investigation.

This bill does not appear to create, modify, or eliminate rulemaking authority.

This bill does not appear to have a fiscal impact on state or local government revenues. This bill does not appear to have a fiscal impact on state or local government expenditures.

FULL ANALYSIS

I. SUBSTANTIVE ANALYSIS

A. HOUSE PRINCIPLES ANALYSIS:

Provide Limited Government – This bill increases requirements for personnel investigating a complaint and preparing an investigative report involving law enforcement officers or correctional officers. The bill also increases the requirements for statements of law enforcement officers and correctional officers when a complaint is being investigated.

B. EFFECT OF PROPOSED CHANGES:

Rights of Law Enforcement Officers and Correctional Officers

Law enforcement officers¹ and correctional officers² have certain statutory rights and privileges while under investigation. Part VI of chapter 112, commonly known as the "Law Enforcement Officers' Bill of Rights," grants law enforcement officers and correctional officers specific rights when the officer is under investigation and subject to interrogation by members of his or her agency for any reason which could lead to disciplinary action, demotion or dismissal.³ If an agency fails to comply with the provisions of the Law Enforcement Officers' Bill of Rights, an officer who is personally injured by such failure to comply may apply directly to the circuit court of the county where the agency is headquartered for an injunction to restrain and enjoin the violation and to compel performance of the agency's duties.⁴ Such officer may also file a civil suit for damages.⁵

Investigative Reports

Section 112.533, Florida Statutes, requires law enforcement and correctional agencies to establish procedures for the receipt, investigation, and determination of complaints against law enforcement and correctional officers. These procedures vary from agency to agency. Yet, in most instances, agencies investigate when a complaint is filed against an officer and also generate investigative reports that summarize the agency's findings.

There are currently criminal penalties for making false investigative reports.⁶ There is, however, no specific statutory requirement for the person preparing an investigative report involving a law enforcement officer or correctional officer to verify, pursuant to section 92.525, Florida Statutes,⁷ that the contents of the report are true and accurate based upon the preparer's personal knowledge and belief. There also is not a statutory requirement that the person preparing an investigative report include any type of statement regarding compliance with the Law Enforcement Officer's Bill of Rights.

¹ Fla. Stat. § 112.531(1) (2005) ("Any person, other than a chief of police, who is employed full time by any municipality or the state or any political subdivision thereof and whose primary responsibility is the prevention and detection of crime or the enforcement of the penal, traffic, or highway laws of this state; and includes any person who is appointed by the sheriff as a deputy sheriff pursuant to section 30.07, Florida Statutes.").

² Fla. Stat. § 121.531(2) (2005) ("Any person, other than a warden, who is appointed or employed full time by the state or any political subdivision thereof whose primary responsibility is the supervision, protection, care, custody, or control of inmates within a correctional institution, including correctional probation officers.").

³ See, e.g., Fla. Stat. § 112.532(1) (2005) (requiring the interrogation to be conducted at a reasonable hour, preferably at a time when the law enforcement officer or correctional officer is on duty).

⁴ Fla. Stat. § 112.534 (2005).

⁵ Fla. Stat. § 112.532(3) (2005).

⁶ See, e.g., Fla. Stat. § 837.06, F.S., (whoever knowingly makes a false statement in writing with the intent to mislead a public servant in the performance of his/her official duties is guilty of a second degree misdemeanor); s. 838.022, F.S., (It is unlawful for a public servant, with corrupt intent to obtain a benefit for any person or to cause harm to another, to falsify, or cause another person to falsify, any official record or official document); s. 944.33, F.S., (If any prison inspector knowingly makes a false report of his/ her findings, he/she shall be guilty of a third degree felony).

⁷ Fla. Stat. § 92.525 (2005) (provides two methods of document verification (by oath or affirmation or by the signing of a written declaration) and provides that it is a third degree felony to knowingly make a false declaration).

Similarly, there is no requirement that a statement of the law enforcement officer or correctional officer be made under oath or subject to prosecution for perjury.

Additional Requirements for Complaint Investigators

This bill creates two new requirements for the person preparing any investigative report or summary⁸ resulting from the investigation of a complaint involving a law enforcement officer or correctional officer:

1. Verify⁹ that the contents of the report are true and accurate based upon the person's personal knowledge, information, and belief; and
2. Include the following sworn¹⁰ statement:

"I, the undersigned, do hereby swear, under penalty of perjury, that, to the best of my personal knowledge, information and belief, I have not knowingly or willfully deprived, or allowed another to deprive, the subject of the investigation of any of the rights contained in ss. 112.532 and 112.533, Florida Statutes."

The bill further requires completion of the verification and statement prior to the determination as to whether to proceed with disciplinary action or to file disciplinary charges.

Additional Requirements for Officers

The bill also creates a new requirement for law enforcement officers and correctional officers: that all statements¹¹ provided during the course of a complaint investigation be made under oath pursuant to section 92.525, Florida Statutes, and subject to prosecution for perjury if a knowingly false statement is given.¹²

C. SECTION DIRECTORY:

Section 1: Amends section 112.533, Florida Statutes, to require verification of contents and sworn compliance with certain procedures by persons preparing investigative reports or summaries; also requires sworn statements subject to prosecution for perjury for officers being investigated.

Section 2: Provides that this bill takes effect upon becoming a law.

II. FISCAL ANALYSIS & ECONOMIC IMPACT STATEMENT

A. FISCAL IMPACT ON STATE GOVERNMENT:

1. Revenues:

This bill does not appear to have a fiscal impact on state government revenues.

2. Expenditures:

This bill does not appear to have a fiscal impact on state government expenditures.

B. FISCAL IMPACT ON LOCAL GOVERNMENTS:

⁸ Fla. HB 583 CS (2005) (These requirements apply only if there is such a report and "regardless of form.").

⁹ Fla. HB 583 CS (2005) (pursuant to section 92.525, Florida Statutes).

¹⁰ *Id.*

¹¹ Fla. HB 583 CS (2005) (This requirement applies regardless of form.).

¹² Fla. HB 583 CS (2005) (This requirement is included as part of provisions which allow the officer who is the subject of a complaint, along with legal counsel or other representative, to review the complaint and all statements immediately prior to the beginning of an investigative interview.).

1. Revenues:

This bill does not appear to have a fiscal impact on local government revenues.

2. Expenditures:

This bill does not appear to have a fiscal impact on local government expenditures.

C. DIRECT ECONOMIC IMPACT ON PRIVATE SECTOR:

There does not appear to be a direct economic impact on the private sector.

D. FISCAL COMMENTS:

There are no fiscal comments.

III. COMMENTS

A. CONSTITUTIONAL ISSUES:

1. Applicability of Municipality/County Mandates Provision:

Not applicable because this bill does not appear to: require the municipalities or counties to spend funds or take action requiring the expenditure of funds; reduce the authority that municipalities or counties have to raise revenues in the aggregate; or reduce the percentage of a state tax shared with cities or counties.

2. Other:

There do not appear to be any other constitutional issues.

B. RULE-MAKING AUTHORITY:

This bill does not appear to create, modify, or eliminate rulemaking authority.

C. DRAFTING ISSUES OR OTHER COMMENTS:

There are not any drafting issues or other comments.

IV. AMENDMENTS/COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE & COMBINED BILL CHANGES

Criminal Justice Committee

On March 22, 2006, the Criminal Justice Committee adopted a strike-all amendment to the bill and reported the bill favorably with committee substitute. The strike-all amendment removed section 2 of the original bill, which required agencies to maintain a log documenting the receipt of complaints alleging a violation of an officer's rights; investigate and issue a report regarding such complaints; remove the investigating officer who is the subject of the complaint from internal investigative responsibilities and take other appropriate disciplinary actions if the report sustained a violation; and place the investigative report and supporting documents into the removed investigator's personnel file, invalidate the original investigation, and reinvestigate the original complaint if the report sustained a violation. In addition, the strike-all requires certain investigative reports to include a statement relating to compliance with the Law Enforcement Officer's Bill of Rights.

Governmental Operations Committee

On April 5, 2006, the Governmental Operations Committee adopted an amendment to the bill and reported the bill favorably with committee substitute. The amendment required all statements provided by a law enforcement or correctional officer during the course of a complaint investigation to be made under oath. The amendment also provided that knowingly false statements given by a law enforcement officer or correctional officer may result in a prosecution for perjury.

CHAMBER ACTION

1 The Governmental Operations Committee recommends the following:

2
3 **Council/Committee Substitute**

4 Remove the entire bill and insert:

5 A bill to be entitled

6 An act relating to correctional and law enforcement
7 officer discipline; amending s. 112.533, F.S.; requiring
8 certain investigative reports to include a statement
9 relating to compliance with ss. 112.532 and 112.533, F.S.,
10 and to be verified; requiring certain statements to be
11 made under oath and subject to prosecution for perjury;
12 providing an effective date.

13
14 Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida:

15
16 Section 1. Subsection (1) and paragraph (a) of subsection
17 (2) of section 112.533, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

18 112.533 Receipt and processing of complaints.--

19 (1) Every law enforcement agency and correctional agency
20 shall establish and put into operation a system for the receipt,
21 investigation, and determination of complaints received by such
22 agency from any person, which shall be the procedure for
23 investigating a complaint against a law enforcement and

HB 583 CS

2006
CS

24 correctional officer and for determining whether to proceed with
 25 disciplinary action or to file disciplinary charges,
 26 notwithstanding any other law or ordinance to the contrary. When
 27 law enforcement or correctional agency personnel assigned the
 28 responsibility of investigating the complaint prepare an
 29 investigative report or summary, regardless of form, the person
 30 preparing the report shall, at the time the report is completed:

31 (a) Verify pursuant to s. 92.525 that the contents of the
 32 report are true and accurate based upon the person's personal
 33 knowledge, information, and belief.

34 (b) Include the following statement, sworn and subscribed
 35 to pursuant to s. 92.525:

36 "I, the undersigned, do hereby swear, under penalty of
 37 perjury, that, to the best of my personal knowledge,
 38 information, and belief, I have not knowingly or willfully
 39 deprived, or allowed another to deprive, the subject of the
 40 investigation of any of the rights contained in ss. 112.532 and
 41 112.533, Florida Statutes."

42
 43 The requirements of paragraphs (a) and (b) shall be completed
 44 prior to the determination as to whether to proceed with
 45 disciplinary action or to file disciplinary charges. This
 46 subsection does not preclude the Criminal Justice Standards and
 47 Training Commission from exercising its authority under chapter
 48 943.

49 (2)(a) A complaint filed against a law enforcement officer
 50 or correctional officer with a law enforcement agency or
 51 correctional agency and all information obtained pursuant to the

HB 583 CS

2006
CS

52 investigation by the agency of such complaint shall be
53 confidential and exempt from the provisions of s. 119.07(1)
54 until the investigation ceases to be active, or until the agency
55 head or the agency head's designee provides written notice to
56 the officer who is the subject of the complaint, either
57 personally or by mail, that the agency has either:

- 58 1. Concluded the investigation with a finding not to
59 proceed with disciplinary action or to file charges; or
60 2. Concluded the investigation with a finding to proceed
61 with disciplinary action or to file charges.

62

63 Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions, the officer who is the
64 subject of the complaint, along with legal counsel or any other
65 representative of his or her choice, may review the complaint
66 and all statements regardless of form made by the complainant
67 and witnesses immediately prior to the beginning of the
68 investigative interview. All statements, regardless of form,
69 provided by a law enforcement officer or correctional officer
70 during the course of a complaint investigation of that officer
71 shall be made under oath pursuant to s. 92.525. Knowingly false
72 statements given by a law enforcement officer or correctional
73 officer under investigation may subject the law enforcement
74 officer or correctional officer to prosecution for perjury. If a
75 witness to a complaint is incarcerated in a correctional
76 facility and may be under the supervision of, or have contact
77 with, the officer under investigation, only the names and
78 written statements of the complainant and nonincarcerated
79 witnesses may be reviewed by the officer under investigation

Page 3 of 4

CODING: Words ~~stricken~~ are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb0583-02-c2

HB 583 CS

2006
CS

80 immediately prior to the beginning of the investigative
81 interview.

82 Section 2. This act shall take effect upon becoming a law.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES STAFF ANALYSIS

BILL #: HB 669 CS
SPONSOR(S): Dean and others
TIED BILLS:

Criminal Justice Standards and Training Commission

IDEN./SIM. BILLS: SB 2032

REFERENCE	ACTION	ANALYST	STAFF DIRECTOR
1) Criminal Justice Committee	8 Y, 0 N, w/CS	Kramer	Kramer
2) Criminal Justice Appropriations Committee	5 Y, 0 N	Burns	DeBeaugrine
3) Justice Council			
4)			
5)			

SUMMARY ANALYSIS

In 2004, Congress passed the "Law Enforcement Officers Safety Act of 2004". According to the act, notwithstanding any other provision of the law of any state or political subdivision, an individual who is a "qualified law enforcement officer" or "qualified retired law enforcement officer" as defined by the act and who is carrying specified identification is authorized to carry a concealed firearm. Under this act, the definition of the term "qualified retired law enforcement officer" includes a requirement that the person has met the state's standards for training and qualification for active law enforcement officers to carry firearms. Florida currently does not have a statewide standard for training and qualifications in firearms for active law enforcement officers. The Florida Department of Law Enforcement (FDLE) has issued proposed rules which would create a statewide standard for active officers but those rules are not yet in effect.

HB 669 requires the Criminal Justice Standards and Training Commission within FDLE to adopt rules establishing the manner in which the federal Law Enforcement Officers Safety Act of 2004 will be implemented in the state. The bill requires the commission to develop and authorize a uniform proficiency verification card to be issued to persons who achieve a passing score on the firing range testing component of the minimum firearms proficiency course for active law enforcement officers. The card will indicate the person's name and the date on which he or she achieved the passing score. Such a card will be issued only by firearms instructors certified by the commission.

The bill allows facilities operating firing ranges which use certified firearms instructors to open the firing range to other persons who wish to demonstrate their ability to achieve a passing score on the firing range proficiency course. All costs associated with the demonstration by any such person that he or she meets the requirements of the firing range testing component of the minimum firearms proficiency course will be at the expense of the person being tested.

The bill will have a minimal fiscal impact on state expenditures.

FULL ANALYSIS

I. SUBSTANTIVE ANALYSIS

A. HOUSE PRINCIPLES ANALYSIS:

Provide limited government: The bill requires the Criminal Justice Standards and Training Commission to develop a manner of implementing the federal Law Enforcement Officers Safety Act of 2004 which authorizes qualified law enforcement officers and qualified retired law enforcement officers to carry concealed firearms.

B. EFFECT OF PROPOSED CHANGES:

Criminal Justice Standards and Training Commission: The Criminal Justice Standards and Training Commission (CJSTC) is established within the Florida Department of Law Enforcement, pursuant to s. 943.11, F.S. It has a number of responsibilities relating to the training, certification, and discipline of law enforcement officers, correctional officers, and correctional probation officers.¹ The CJSTC requires training in the use of firearms and a demonstration of proficiency in order to receive initial law enforcement officer, correctional officer or correctional probation officer certification.² After an officer is certified, there are no statewide standards for firearms proficiency. Firearms training and proficiency standards are then the responsibility of the employing agency.

The CJSTC also certifies individuals who provide instruction in law enforcement officer and correctional officer training courses.³ The CJSTC certifies instructors to teach specialized topics. For example, the commission certifies vehicle operations instructors, defensive tactics instructors and firearms instructors.⁴

Concealed weapons: Section 790.01, F.S. provides that it is a first degree misdemeanor to carry a concealed weapon and a third degree felony to carry a concealed firearm. The provision does not apply to a person licensed to carry a concealed weapon or firearm. The Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services is authorized to issue licenses to carry concealed weapons or firearms to qualified persons.⁵ There are a number of statutory requirements that must be met before a license can be issued including the following:

- The applicant is a resident of the United States;
- The applicant is 21 years of age or older;
- The applicant does not suffer from a physical infirmity which prevents the safe handling of a weapon or firearm;
- The applicant has not been convicted of a felony or other disqualifying offense;
- The applicant demonstrates competence by completing specified training;
- The applicant has not recently been committed to a mental institution;

Upon approval by the department and payment of an \$85 fee, the applicant is issued a license card that the applicant must carry when possessing a concealed weapon or firearm. The license is valid for 5 years. Even if a person holds a concealed weapon license, there are a large number of places that the licensee is prohibited from carrying a concealed weapon or firearm.⁶

¹ s. 943.12, F.S.

² See 11B-35.0024, F.A.C.

³ S. 943.14(3), F.S.

⁴ See 11B-20.0013(3)(b) and (c), F.A.C. and 11B-20.0014(2)(c) and (d), F.A.C.

⁵ See generally, S. 790.06, F.S.

⁶ s. 790.06(12), F.S.

A law enforcement officer, correctional officer or correctional probation officer holding active certification from the CJSTC is exempt from the above licensing requirements.⁷ If off duty, the officer is required to have a license in order to carry a concealed firearm or have the permission of his or her superior officer.⁸ A law enforcement, correctional or correctional probation officer who wishes to receive a concealed weapons or firearm license is exempt from the background investigation and the fees for such investigation.⁹ A retired law enforcement, correctional or correctional probation officer is exempt from the required fees and background investigation for one year after his or her retirement.¹⁰

Currently, Florida law permits a non-resident of Florida to carry a concealed weapon or firearm within the state if he or she has a license from a state that honors Florida licenses. The Division of Licensing within the Department of Agriculture and Consumer services has established reciprocity agreements with 29 states.¹¹

Law Enforcement Officers Safety Act of 2004: In 2004, Congress passed the "Law Enforcement Officers Safety Act of 2004".¹² According to the act, notwithstanding any other provision of the law of any state or political subdivision, an individual who is a "qualified law enforcement officer" and who is carrying identification issued by the officer's employing agency may carry a concealed firearm. The term qualified law enforcement officer is defined to mean an employee of a governmental agency who:¹³

- (1) is authorized by law to engage in or supervise the prevention, detection, investigation, or prosecution of, or the incarceration of any person for, any violation of law, and has statutory powers of arrest;
- (2) is authorized by the agency to carry a firearm;
- (3) is not the subject of any disciplinary action by the agency;
- (4) meets standards, if any, established by the agency which require the employee to regularly qualify in the use of a firearm;
- (5) is not under the influence of alcohol or another intoxicating or hallucinatory drug or substance; and
- (6) is not prohibited by Federal law from receiving a firearm.

The bill also provides that notwithstanding any state or local law, a "qualified *retired* law enforcement officer" that is carrying identification discussed further below is permitted to carry a concealed firearm.

The act defines the term "qualified retired law enforcement officer" to mean an individual who:¹⁴

- (1) retired in good standing from service with a public agency as a law enforcement officer, other than for reasons of mental instability;
- (2) before such retirement, was authorized by law to engage in or supervise the prevention, detection, investigation, or prosecution of, or the incarceration of any person for, any violation of law, and had statutory powers of arrest;

⁷ s. 790.06(5)(b), F.S.

⁸ See ss. 790.052 and 790.06, F.S.

⁹ s. 790.06(5)(b), F.S.

¹⁰ s. 790.06(5)(b), F.S.

¹¹ http://licgweb.doacs.state.fl.us/news/concealed_carry.html

¹² H.R. 218; 18 U.S.C 926B; 18 U.S.C. 926C.

¹³ 18 U.S.C. 926B(c)

¹⁴ 18 U.S.C. 926C(c)

- (3) (A) before such retirement, was regularly employed as a law enforcement officer for an aggregate of 15 years or more; or

(B) retired from service with such agency, after completing any applicable probationary period of such service, due to a service-connected disability, as determined by such agency;
- (4) has a nonforfeitable right to benefits under the retirement plan of the agency;
- (5) *during the most recent 12-month period, has met, at the expense of the individual, the State's standards for training and qualification for active law enforcement officers to carry firearms;*
- (6) is not under the influence of alcohol or another intoxicating or hallucinatory drug or substance; and
- (7) is not prohibited by Federal law from receiving a firearm.

The act specifies that the identification required to be carried by the retired law enforcement officer is:

- (1) a photographic identification issued by the agency from which the individual retired from service as a law enforcement officer that indicates that the individual has, within one year before the date the individual is carrying the concealed firearm, been tested or otherwise found by the agency to meet the standards established by the agency for training and qualification for active law enforcement officers to carry a firearm of the same type as the concealed firearm; or
- (2) (A) a photographic identification issued by the agency from which the individual retired from service as a law enforcement officer; and

(B) a certification issued by the State in which the individual resides that indicates that the individual has, within one year before the date the individual is carrying the concealed firearm, been tested or otherwise found by the State to meet the standards established by the State for training and qualification for active law enforcement officers to carry a firearm of the same type as the concealed firearm.

Until recently, Florida has not had a statewide standard for firearms proficiency for active law enforcement officers. The responsibility for ensuring firearms proficiency has rested with the employing law enforcement agency. According to a recent Attorney General's opinion, "retired law enforcement officers may carry concealed weapons permits pursuant to 18 U.S.C. 926C even though the state does not currently have statewide firearms training and qualifications standards for active law enforcement officers."¹⁵ On December 30, 2005, FDLE published proposed rules which will create a statewide proficiency standard for active law enforcement officers.¹⁶ According to FDLE, this will facilitate retired law enforcement officer's attempts to demonstrate that they fall under HR 218 because they will be able to demonstrate that they are able to pass their state's proficiency standard for active officers.¹⁷ The rule will become effective on March 27, 2006 and beginning on July 1, 2006, law enforcement officers will be required to qualify under the new standards.

Effect of HB 669: HB 669 requires the CJSTC to adopt rules establishing the manner in which the federal Law Enforcement Officers Safety Act of 2004 will be implemented in the state. The bill requires the commission to develop and authorize a uniform proficiency verification card to be issued to persons who achieve a passing score on the firing range testing component of the minimum firearms proficiency course for active law enforcement officers. The card will indicate the person's name and the date on

¹⁵ AGO 2005-45, August 2, 2005.

¹⁶ Volume 31, Number 52, F.A.W. (December 30, 2005)

¹⁷ <http://www.fdle.state.fl.us/hr218/attach/hr218update-fall05.html>

which he or she achieved the passing score. Such a card will be issued only by firearms instructors certified by the commission.

The bill also provides that facilities operating firing ranges for active law enforcement officers may open the firing range to other persons who wish to demonstrate their ability to achieve a passing score on the firing range proficiency course. All costs associated with the demonstration by any such person that he or she meets the requirements of the firing range testing component of the minimum firearms proficiency course will be at the expense of the person being tested.

C. SECTION DIRECTORY:

Section 1. Creates s. 943.132, F.S. to implement federal Law Enforcement Officers Safety Act of 2004.

Section 2. Provides effective date of July 1, 2006.

II. FISCAL ANALYSIS & ECONOMIC IMPACT STATEMENT

A. FISCAL IMPACT ON STATE GOVERNMENT:

1. Revenues:

There would be a minimal indeterminate loss of revenue.

2. Expenditures:

According to the fiscal analysis provided by FDLE, this bill will have a "negligible" fiscal impact on the agency.

B. FISCAL IMPACT ON LOCAL GOVERNMENTS:

1. Revenues:

None.

2. Expenditures:

None.

C. DIRECT ECONOMIC IMPACT ON PRIVATE SECTOR:

A qualified retired law enforcement officer, as this term is defined in the Law Enforcement Officers Safety Act, with a firearms proficiency verification card issued by a firearm instructor will be authorized to carry a concealed firearm without paying the fee associated with the state permit.

D. FISCAL COMMENTS:

See above.

III. COMMENTS

A. CONSTITUTIONAL ISSUES:

1. Applicability of Municipality/County Mandates Provision:

Not applicable because this bill does not appear to: require the counties or cities to spend funds or take an action requiring the expenditure of funds; reduce the authority that cities or counties have to raise revenues in the aggregate; or reduce the percentage of a state tax shared with cities or counties.

2. Other:

None.

B. RULE-MAKING AUTHORITY:

The bill requires the CJSTC to adopt rules relating to the carrying of concealed firearms by active and retired law enforcement officers.

C. DRAFTING ISSUES OR OTHER COMMENTS:

None.

IV. AMENDMENTS/COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE & COMBINED BILL CHANGES

The Criminal Justice Committee amended the bill to change a reference from "range instructors" to "firearms instructors" in conformity with FDLE's administrative rules. The bill was also amended to clarify that any person who receives a passing score on the firing range testing component of the minimum firearms proficiency court for active law enforcement officers can obtain a uniform proficiency verification card.

HB 669

2006
CS

CHAMBER ACTION

1 The Criminal Justice Committee recommends the following:

2
3 **Council/Committee Substitute**

4 Remove the entire bill and insert:

5
6 A bill to be entitled

7 An act relating to the Criminal Justice Standards and
8 Training Commission; creating s. 943.132, F.S.; requiring
9 the Criminal Justice Standards and Training Commission to
10 adopt rules for the implementation of the federal Law
11 Enforcement Officers Safety Act of 2004; requiring the
12 commission to develop and authorize the issuance of a
13 uniform firearms proficiency verification card;
14 authorizing the use of specified facilities operating
15 firing ranges for testing of persons other than law
16 enforcement officers; providing an effective date.

17
18 Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida:

19
20 Section 1. Section 943.132, Florida Statutes, is created
21 to read:

22 943.132 Implementation of federal Law Enforcement Officers
23 Safety Act of 2004.--

HB 669

2006
CS

24 (1) The commission shall by rule establish the manner in
 25 which Title 18, 44 U.S.C. ss. 926B and 926C, the federal Law
 26 Enforcement Officers Safety Act of 2004, relating to the
 27 carrying of concealed firearms by qualified law enforcement
 28 officers and qualified retired law enforcement officers, as
 29 defined in the act, shall be implemented in the state. In order
 30 to facilitate the implementation within the state of Title 18,
 31 44 U.S.C. ss. 926B and 926C, the commission shall develop and
 32 authorize a uniform firearms proficiency verification card to be
 33 issued to persons who achieve a passing score on the firing
 34 range testing component of the minimum firearms proficiency
 35 course for active law enforcement officers, indicating the
 36 person's name and the date upon which he or she achieved the
 37 passing score. Each such card shall be issued only by firearms
 38 instructors certified by the commission.

39 (2) Facilities operating firing ranges on which firearms
 40 instructors certified by the commission administer the firing
 41 range testing component of the minimum firearms proficiency
 42 course for active law enforcement officers may open the firing
 43 range under terms and conditions established by the operating
 44 entity to other persons for purposes of allowing such persons to
 45 demonstrate their ability to achieve a passing score on the
 46 firing range testing component of the minimum firearms
 47 proficiency course. All costs associated with the demonstration
 48 by any such person that he or she meets the requirements of the
 49 firing range testing component of the minimum firearms
 50 proficiency course shall be at the expense of the person being
 51 tested.

HB 669

2006
CS

52

Section 2. This act shall take effect July 1, 2006.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES STAFF ANALYSIS

BILL #: HB 815
SPONSOR(S): Russell
TIED BILLS:

Strangulation

IDEN./SIM. BILLS: SB 2150

REFERENCE	ACTION	ANALYST	STAFF DIRECTOR
1) Criminal Justice Committee	6 Y, 0 N	Ferguson	Kramer
2) Criminal Justice Appropriations Committee	5 Y, 0 N	Sneed	DeBeaugrine
3) Justice Council			
4)			
5)			

SUMMARY ANALYSIS

This bill amends felony battery to include the act of strangulation. Currently, a battery by strangulation where there is no great bodily harm, permanent disability, or permanent disfigurement is a misdemeanor; this bill makes battery by strangulation a third degree felony. This bill defines the act of strangulation and provides an affirmative defense.

The Criminal Justice Estimating Conference met February 28, 2006 and determined that this bill would have an indeterminate prison bed impact on the Department of Corrections.

The effective date of this bill is October 1, 2006.

FULL ANALYSIS

I. SUBSTANTIVE ANALYSIS

A. HOUSE PRINCIPLES ANALYSIS:

Provide Limited Government / Promote Personal Responsibility- This bill provides criminal penalties for battery by strangulation.

B. EFFECT OF PROPOSED CHANGES:

Under Florida law a simple battery occurs when a person actually and intentionally touches or strikes another person against the will of the other¹ or intentionally causes bodily harm to another person.² The crime of felony battery³ requires that the offender cause great bodily harm, permanent disability, or permanent disfigurement. The crime of aggravated battery⁴ requires intent to cause great bodily harm, permanent disability, permanent disfigurement, or use of a deadly weapon.

Currently, Florida does not have statutes in place that specifically address strangulation unlike some other states⁵. The act of strangulation can be potentially fatal; however, non-fatal strangulations rarely cause visible injuries. Consequently, non-fatal strangulations are charged as a simple battery because a prosecutor can not establish great bodily harm, permanent disability, or permanent disfigurement. Simple battery is a first degree misdemeanor which is punishable by a term of imprisonment not exceeding 1 year⁶ and a fine of \$1,000.⁷

This bill amends felony battery to include the act of strangulation. This bill provides that the act of strangulation is committed by knowingly or intentionally impeding the normal breathing or circulation of the blood of the other person by applying pressure on the throat or neck or by blocking the nose or mouth of the other person. A felony battery is a third degree felony punishable by a term of imprisonment not exceeding 5 years⁸ and a fine of \$5,000.⁹

This bill also provides it is an affirmative defense that an act constituting strangulation was the result of a legitimate medical procedure.

C. SECTION DIRECTORY:

Section 1 amends section 784.041, F.S., to include the act of strangulation and to provide an affirmative defense.

Section 2 provides an effective date of October 1, 2006.

II. FISCAL ANALYSIS & ECONOMIC IMPACT STATEMENT

A. FISCAL IMPACT ON STATE GOVERNMENT:

1. Revenues:

None.

¹ Section 784.03(1)(a)1., F.S.

² Section 784.03(1)(a)2., F.S.

³ Section 784.041, F.S.

⁴ Section 784.045, F.S.

⁵ See North Carolina State Statute § 14-32.4; State of Nebraska Statutes § 28-310.01; Missouri Revised Statutes § 565.073.

⁶ Section 775.082(4)(a), F.S.

⁷ Section 775.083(1)(d), F.S.

⁸ Section 775.082(3)(d), F.S.

⁹ Section 778.083(1)(c), F.S.

2. Expenditures:

The Criminal Justice Impact Conference met February 28, 2006 and determined this bill would have an indeterminate prison bed impact on the Department of Corrections.

B. FISCAL IMPACT ON LOCAL GOVERNMENTS:

1. Revenues:

None.

2. Expenditures:

None.

C. DIRECT ECONOMIC IMPACT ON PRIVATE SECTOR:

None.

D. FISCAL COMMENTS:

None.

III. COMMENTS

A. CONSTITUTIONAL ISSUES:

1. Applicability of Municipality/County Mandates Provision:

The bill appears to be exempt from the requirements of Article VII, Section 18 of the Florida Constitution because it is a criminal law.

2. Other:

None.

B. RULE-MAKING AUTHORITY:

None.

C. DRAFTING ISSUES OR OTHER COMMENTS:

None.

IV. AMENDMENTS/COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE & COMBINED BILL CHANGES

HB 815

2006

1 A bill to be entitled
 2 An act relating to strangulation; amending s. 784.041,
 3 F.S.; providing that knowingly or intentionally impeding
 4 the normal breathing or circulation of the blood of
 5 another person in specified ways constitutes felony
 6 battery; providing an affirmative defense; providing
 7 penalties; providing an effective date.

8
 9 Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida:

10
 11 Section 1. Section 784.041, Florida Statutes, is amended
 12 to read:

13 784.041 Felony battery.--

14 (1) A person commits felony battery if he or she:

15 (a) Actually and intentionally touches or strikes another
 16 person against the will of the other; and

17 (b)1. Causes great bodily harm, permanent disability, or
 18 permanent disfigurement; or

19 2. Commits the act of strangulation by knowingly or
 20 intentionally impeding the normal breathing or circulation of
 21 the blood of the other person by applying pressure on the throat
 22 or neck or by blocking the nose or mouth of the other person. It
 23 is an affirmative defense to a charge under this subparagraph
 24 that an act constituting strangulation was the result of a
 25 legitimate medical procedure.

26 (2) A person who commits felony battery commits a felony
 27 of the third degree, punishable as provided in s. 775.082, s.
 28 775.083, or s. 775.084.

HB 815

2006

29

Section 2. This act shall take effect October 1, 2006.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES STAFF ANALYSIS

BILL #: HB 839 CS Homeowners' Associations
SPONSOR(S): Kottkamp; Baxley; Davis, D.; Ross; Zapata
TIED BILLS: None **IDEN./SIM. BILLS:** SB 2358

REFERENCE	ACTION	ANALYST	STAFF DIRECTOR
1) <u>Civil Justice Committee</u>	<u>5 Y, 0 N, w/CS</u>	<u>Blalock</u>	<u>Bond</u>
2) <u>Judiciary Committee</u>	<u>12 Y, 0 N, w/CS</u>	<u>Thomas</u>	<u>Hogge</u>
3) <u>Economic Development, Trade & Banking Committee</u>	<u>10 Y, 0 N, w/CS</u>	<u>Olmedillo</u>	<u>Carlson</u>
4) <u>Justice Council</u>	<u></u>	<u></u>	<u></u>
5) <u></u>	<u></u>	<u></u>	<u></u>

SUMMARY ANALYSIS

A homeowners' association is a corporation responsible for the operation of a community in which voting membership is made up of parcel ownership and in which membership is a mandatory condition of parcel ownership, and which is authorized to impose assessments that, if unpaid, may become a lien on the parcel.

This bill increases the regulation of homeowners' associations and establishes conformity in the laws regulating homeowners' associations and condominium associations by:

- Revising the requirements for the inspection and copying of records;
- Revising what must be included in the associations' annual budget;
- Revising the financial reporting requirements; and
- Providing for guarantees of common expenses when they are not included in the declaration.

This bill also eliminates mediation of disputes between homeowners' associations and members from the jurisdiction of the Department of Business of Professional Regulation. The mandatory mediation of such disputes will have to be conducted by private mediators.

The bill also extends the deadline for the installation of fire sprinklers in condominiums.

The bill places limits on a homeowner association's ability to enforce any policy that is inconsistent with the rights and privileges of a parcel owner set forth in the declaration of covenants or other published guidelines and standards authorized by the declaration of covenants, whether the policy is uniformly applied or not.

The bill appears to have a minimal negative fiscal impact on state revenues. This bill does not appear to have a fiscal impact on local governments.

The bill takes effect on July 1, 2006.

FULL ANALYSIS

I. SUBSTANTIVE ANALYSIS

A. HOUSE PRINCIPLES ANALYSIS:

Limited Government: This bill increases regulation of homeowners' associations. This bill eliminates the current requirement that certain disputes between homeowners and homeowners associations be referred to the Department of Business and Professional Regulation for assignment of a mediator.

Safeguard Individual Liberty: This bill decreases restrictions on condominium associations when amending declarations of condominium, articles of incorporation, or bylaws. This bill increases the power of parcel owners in making improvements under architectural control covenants.

B. EFFECT OF PROPOSED CHANGES:

Background

A homeowners' association is an entity responsible for the operation of a community or mobile home subdivision in which voting membership is made up of parcel ownership and in which membership is a mandatory condition of parcel ownership, and which is authorized to impose assessments that, if unpaid, may become a lien on the parcel.¹ Homeowners' associations are regulated under ch. 720, F.S.

The purposes of the statutory provisions relating to homeowners' associations are to give statutory recognition to corporations that operate residential communities in Florida, to provide procedures for operating a homeowners' association, and to protect the rights of association members without unduly impairing the ability of the association to perform its functions.²

Homeowners' associations were first regulated by statute in 1992 when laws regarding homeowners' associations were placed in ch. 617, F.S., which chapter regulates not for profit corporations.³ By placing the regulation in a chapter that regulates corporations, the implication was that a homeowners' association must be incorporated; however, this was not specifically required. In 1995, the regulation was amended to specifically require that an association be incorporated, and that the initial governing documents of the association be recorded in the public records.⁴ In 2000, the regulation of homeowners' associations was moved out of the chapter on not for profit corporations, and into its own chapter, ch. 720, F.S.

Section 720.303, F.S., regulates several aspects of a homeowners' association including the powers and duties of the association, the association budget, and financial reporting requirements.

Currently, s. 720.303(1), F.S., provides that a homeowners' association must be operated by an association that is a Florida corporation, and provide that after October 1, 1995, the association must be incorporated and the initial governing documents of an association must be recorded in the official records of the county in which the community is located.⁵ "Governing documents" means the recorded declaration of covenants for a community and all duly adopted and recorded amendments, supplements, and recorded exhibits,⁶ the articles of incorporation and bylaws of the homeowners'

¹ Section 720.301(9), F.S.

² Section 720.302(1), F.S.

³ See sections 33 through 39 of ch. 92-49, L.O.F.

⁴ See section 54 of ch. 95-274, L.O.F.

⁵ Section 720.303(1), F.S.

⁶ Section 720.303(6)(a), F.S.

association and any adopted amendments.⁷ It appears that associations created before October 1, 1995 are grandfathered in and thus are not required to be incorporated in Florida and are not required to record their governing documents in the public records. Section 720.303(1), F.S., also provides that an association may operate more than one community.

Effect of Bill

Covenant Revitalization

Proposed Changes

The bill provides that a homeowner's association not otherwise subject to chapter 720 may use the procedures set forth in ss. 720.403 - 720.407 to revive covenants that have lapsed under the terms of chapter 712.

Pre-emption

The bill pre-empts local governments from restricting a unit owner, an association's guests, licensees, members or invitees to use or access their units or common elements for the purpose of accessing a public beach or private beach adjacent to the condominium.

Condominium Associations

Amendments to Condominium Documents

Current Law

Section 718.110(11), F.S., provides that any declaration of condominium recorded after April 1, 1992, may not require the consent or joinder of mortgagees in order for an association to pass an amendment to the declaration. This is limited to amendments which do not materially affect the rights or interests of the mortgagees, or as otherwise required by the Federal National Mortgage Association or the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation. Current law provides that such consent may not be unreasonably withheld. In the event mortgagee consent is provided other than by properly recorded joinder, such consent must be evidenced by affidavit of the association recorded in the public records of the county where the declaration is recorded.⁸

Proposed Changes

The bill provides that the state has a compelling interest in enabling the members of a condominium association to approve amendments to the documents through legal means as follows:

- As to any mortgage recorded only on or after October 1, 2006, any provision in the condominium documents that requires the consent or joinder of some or all mortgagees of any portion of the condominium property, including mortgagees of units, to amend any such documents or for any other matter shall be enforceable only as to the following matters:
 - Amendments regarding the configuration or size of any unit in any material fashion, a material alteration or modification of the appurtenances to the unit or change in the proportion or percentage by which the unit owner shares the common expenses of the condominium and owns the common surplus of the condominium;
 - Amendments to the declaration permitting the creation of timeshare estates in any unit; and
 - Amendments that materially affect the rights and interests of the mortgagees;

⁷ Section 720.303(6)(b), F.S.

⁸ Section 718.110(11), F.S.

- In securing required consents or joinders, the association shall be entitled to rely on the recorded mortgage, assignment or modification of record. In addition, the association shall, in writing, request each unit owner/mortgagor the name and address of the person to whom mortgage payments are currently being made, and send a notice to such address if it differs from the one listed in the public record.
- The association shall send all required notices under this paragraph to all available addresses and it shall be deemed to have complied with this requirement if it makes a request of the unit owners/mortgagors in writing.
- The association shall send all required notices by a method that establishes proof of delivery and any mortgagee who fails to respond within 60 days after the date of mailing shall be deemed to have consented to the amendment.
- Any amendment adopted without the required consent or joinder and without the required notice and opportunity to consent, shall be voidable within 5 years from discovery of an amendment that materially affects the rights and interest of the mortgagee, or within 5 years from the time of recordation of such amendment. This provision of the bill applies to all mortgages regardless of its date of recordation.

The bill extends the opportunity of a condominium association to comply with the completion of retrofitting common areas with a sprinkler system from 2014 to 2025.

Condominium Association's Powers

The bill defines that a material alteration or substantial addition to the association's real property includes any agreements acquiring leaseholds, memberships, or other possessory or use interests entered into 12 months following the recording of the declaration.

Mixed-Use Condominiums

Current Law

Section 718.404, F.S, pertains to mixed-use condominiums, which are condominiums where there are both residential and commercial units. Section 718.404(1), F.S., provides that for mixed-use condominiums, the owner of a commercial unit does not have the authority to veto amendments to the declaration, articles of incorporation, bylaws, or rules or regulations of the association. Section 718.404(2), F.S., is also amended to provide that when the number of residential units is equal to or greater than 50% of the total number of units operated by the association, owners of the residential units are entitled to vote for a majority of the seats on the board of administration.

Proposed Changes

This bill amends subsections (1) and (2) of s. 718.404, F.S., to provide that these subsections are intended to be applied retroactively as a remedial measure.

Cooperatives

The bill provides a definition of "equity facilities club" applicable to ch. 719 (Cooperatives), to mean:

A club comprised of recreational facilities in which proprietary membership interests are sold to individuals, which membership interests entitle the individuals to use certain physical facilities owned by the equity club. Such physical facilities do not include a residential unit or accommodation. For purposes of this definition, the term "accommodation" shall include, but is not limited to, any apartment, residential cooperative unit, residential condominium unit, cabin, lodge, hotel or motel room, or any other accommodation designed for overnight occupancy for one or more individuals.

The bill also extends current limitations related to zoning and building laws, ordinances and regulations concerning cooperatives, to include equity facilities club form of ownership.

Homeowner's Associations

Current Law

Current law regulates homeowner associations in ch. 720, F.S., and s. 720.302, F.S., provides that ch. 720, F.S. does not apply to condominium associations. This bill amends s. 720.302, F.S., to provide an exception to the current law providing that chapter 720, which regulates homeowners' associations, does not apply to condominium associations.

Proposed Changes

The bill provides an exception for the non-applicability of chapter 720 to associations that are subject to regulation pursuant to chapters 718, 719 or 721, or 723, to the extent that a provision of chapters 718, 719, or 721 is expressly incorporated into ch. 720 for the purpose of regulating homeowner's association.

The bill clarifies which law applies to corporations that operate residential homeowner's associations, according to the chapter under which it was incorporated. Moreover, the bill allows homeowner associations to incorporate as "for-profit" corporations.

Homeowner's Association Board Meetings

Current Law

Section 720.303(2), F.S., provides procedures for association board meetings. A meeting of the board occurs whenever a quorum of the board gathers to conduct association business. Board meetings are open to all members, except for those meetings between the board and its attorney relating to proposed or pending litigation. Members also have the right to attend all board meetings and speak on any matter on the agenda for at least 3 minutes.

Notice of a board meeting must be posted in a conspicuous place in the community at least 48 hours prior to a meeting, except in an emergency. If notice of the board meeting is not posted in a conspicuous place, then notice of the board meeting must be mailed or delivered to each association member at least 7 days prior to the meeting, except in an emergency. For associations that have more than 100 members, the bylaws may provide for a reasonable alternative to this posting or mailing requirement. These alternatives include publication of notice, provision of a schedule of board meetings, conspicuous posting and repeated broadcasting of a notice in a certain format on a closed-

circuit cable television system serving the association, or electronic transmission if the member consents in writing to such transmission.⁹

A board may not levy assessments at a meeting unless the notice of the meeting includes the nature of those assessments and a statement that the assessments will be considered at the meeting.¹⁰

Directors may not vote by proxy or by secret ballot at board meetings, except that secret ballots may be used in the election of officers. This also applies to meetings of any committee or similar body when a final decision will be made regarding the spending of association funds. Proxy voting or secret ballots are also not allowed when a final decision will be made on approving or disapproving architectural decisions with respect to a specific parcel of residential property owned by a member of the community.¹¹

Proposed Changes

The bill specifies that the provisions of the subsection related to condominium board meetings shall also apply to the meetings of any committee or other similar body when a final decision will be made regarding the expenditure of association funds and to meetings of any body vested with the power to approve or disapprove architectural decisions with respect to a specific parcel of residential property owned by a member of the community.

Homeowners' Association Inspection and Copying of Records

Current Law

Section 720.303(5), F.S., requires that a homeowners' association allow its members to inspect and copy its official records within 10 days of a written request for access. A failure to comply with such a request in a timely fashion creates a rebuttable presumption that the association failed to do so, and entitles the requesting party to actual damages, or to a minimum of \$50 per calendar day, commencing on the eleventh business day. A homeowners' association may adopt reasonable written rules governing the frequency, time, location, notice, records to be inspected, and manner of inspections, but may not impose a requirement that a parcel owner demonstrate any proper purpose for the inspection, state any reason for the inspection, or limit a parcel owner's right to inspect records less than one 8-hour business day per month. The association may impose fees to cover the costs of providing copies of the official records, including without limitation, the costs of copying. The association may charge up to 50 cents per page for copies made on the associations copy machine. If the association does not have a copy machine available where the records are kept, or if the records requested to be copied exceed 25 pages, then the association may have copies made by an outside vendor and may charge the actual cost of copying.

Current law expressly exempts the following from inspection by a member or parcel owner: any record protected by attorney-client or work-product privilege; information obtained in association with the lease, sale or transfer of a parcel that is otherwise privileged by state or federal law; disciplinary, health, insurance and personnel records of the association's employees; or medical records of parcel owners or other community residents.¹²

Proposed Changes

The bill provides that an association is not required to provide prospective purchasers or lienholders any information related to the residential subdivision or the association, unless such information is required by chapter 720. Moreover, the bill authorizes the association to charge a reasonable fee, not

⁹ Section 720.303(2)(c)1, F.S.

¹⁰ Section 720.303(2)(c)2, F.S.

¹¹ Section 720.303(2)(c)3, F.S.

¹² Section 720.303(1), (2), (3), (4), F.S.

to exceed \$150 plus reasonable cost of copies and attorney's fees associated with the response, to the prospective purchaser, lienholder, parcel owner or member for providing responses to requests for information, other than those required by law.

Homeowners' Association Budgets

Current Law

Section 720.303(6), F.S., provides that an association must prepare an annual budget.

Proposed Change

This bill amends s. 720.303(6), F.S., to require that:

- The annual budget provide for the annual operating expenses and the budget must set out all fees or charges paid for by the association.
- The annual budget may include reserve accounts for capital expenditures and deferred maintenance for which the association is responsible to the extent that the association's governing documents do not limit increases in assessments.
- If the budget of the association does not provide for reserve accounts and the association is responsible for the repair and maintenance of capital improvements that may result in special assessments if reserves are not provided, each financial report for the preceding fiscal year must contain a statement in conspicuous type as provided by the bill.
- An association is deemed to have provided for reserve accounts when reserve accounts have been initially established by the developer or when the membership of the association affirmatively elects to provide for reserves. Once established, the reserve accounts must be funded, maintained or waived.
- The amount to be reserved must be computed by using a formula that is based upon estimated remaining useful life and estimated replacement cost or deferred maintenance expense of each reserve item.
- Once a reserve account or reserve accounts are established, the membership of the association may provide for no reserves or less reserves.
- After the turnover, a developer may vote its voting interest to waive or reduce the funding of reserves.
- Reserve funds and any interest shall remain in the reserve account, and may be used only for authorized reserve expenditures.
- Prior to turnover of control of an association by a developer to parcel owners, the developer-controlled association may not vote to use reserves for purposes other than that for which they were intended without the approval of a majority of all non-developer voting interests.

Homeowners' Association Financial Reporting

Current Law

Section 720.303(7), F.S., requires homeowners' associations to prepare an annual financial report within 60 days after the close of the fiscal year. The association must provide each member with a copy of the annual financial report or a written notice that a copy of the financial report is available upon request at no charge to the member.

Proposed Changes

This bill amends s. 720.303(7), F.S., to increase from 60 to 90 days the time that an association has to prepare and complete an annual financial report after the close of the fiscal year. Within 21 days after the final financial report is completed by the association, but no later than 120 days after the end of the fiscal year, the association must provide each member with a copy of the annual financial report. Homeowners' associations and condominium associations are generally operated and managed the same way, and the language used in this bill is identical in form to language contained in s. 718.111(13), F.S., regarding financial reporting for condominium associations.

This bill amends s. 720.303(7)(a), F.S., to provide that financial statements are to be completed in accordance with the accounting principles adopted by the Florida Board of Accountancy.

Architectural Control Covenants; Parcel Owner Improvements; Rights and Privileges

Proposed Changes

This bill creates s. 720.3035, F.S., to provide that:

- An association may review and approve plans and specifications for the location, size, type or appearance of any structure, or enforce such standards, only to the extent as specifically stated or reasonably inferred in the declaration of covenants or other published guidelines and standards authorized by the declaration of covenants.
- An association may only restrict the right of a parcel owner to select from options for the use of material, the size or design of the structure or improvement, or the location of the structure or improvement on the parcel, as provided in the declaration of covenants or other published guidelines and standards authorized by the declaration of covenants.
- Unless specifically stated in the declaration of covenants or other published guidelines and standards authorized by the declaration of covenants, each parcel may be deemed to have only one front for purposes of determining the required front setback. When the declaration of covenants or other published guidelines and standards authorized by the declaration of covenants does not provide for specific setback lines, the applicable county or municipal setback lines shall apply.
- Each parcel owner is entitled to the rights and privileges provided in the declaration of covenants or other published guidelines and standards authorized by the declaration of covenants concerning the use of the parcel, and the construction of permitted structures and improvements on the parcel and such rights and privileges shall not be unreasonably impaired by the association.
- An association may not enforce any policy that is inconsistent with the rights and privileges of a parcel owner set forth in the declaration of covenants or other published guidelines and standards authorized by the declaration of covenants, whether the policy is uniformly applied or not.

Remedies at law or in equity

Current Law

Section 720.305, F.S., provides that the association or member may file an action at law and/or in equity to redress the alleged failure or refusal to comply with ch. 720, the governing documents of the community and the rules of the association. In addition, the law provides that the prevailing party is entitled to attorney's fees and costs.

Proposed Changes

This bill provides that in an action between a member and the association, a court may order an association to reimburse a member for his or her share of assessments the association levied to fund its expenses of the litigation.

Homeowners' Association Budgets

Current Law

Section 720.306, F.S., provides that generally, an amendment may not materially and adversely alter the proportionate voting interest appurtenant to a parcel or increase the proportion or percentage by which a parcel shared in the common expenses of the association.

Proposed Changes

This bill specifies that a merger or consolidation of one or more associations under a plan or merger or consolidation under chapter 607 or chapter 617 shall not be considered a material or adverse alteration of the proportionate voting interest appurtenant to a parcel.

Transition of Homeowners' Association Control

Current Law

Section 720.307, F.S., provides procedures for turning over control of an association from the developer to parcel owners. The transition of association control begins with the election of the board of directors of the homeowners' association by the members. At the time the members elect a majority of the board of directors, the developer must deliver various documents to the board.

Proposed Changes

This bill amends s. 720.307, F.S., to include additional documents the developer must provide to the board of directors. Along with the documents that must be provided by the developer under current law, this bill requires that the developer also provide the board of directors the financial records, including the statements of the association, and source documents from the incorporation of the association through the date of turnover. This bill also provides that an independent certified public accountant must audit the records and determine that the developer was charged with, and paid, the proper amounts of assessments.

The language in this section of the bill is taken from language found in s. 718.301(4)(c), F.S., of the Condominium Act. The current law for homeowners' associations pertaining to transition of association control is very similar to the current condominium act and this bill provides conformity between the homeowners' associations and the condominium associations.

The provisions added by this section of the bill apply only to associations incorporated after December 31, 2006.

Guarantees of Common Expenses

Current Law

The developer of a community is responsible for paying the costs of the common expenses of the community until the sale of the parcels to a purchaser in which time the developer pays a proportionate share of the common expenses with the parcel owners. Condominium law allows a developer to be excused from payment of common expenses if the common expenses of all unit owners are guaranteed not to increase and the developer agrees to pay all common expenses incurred but not covered by unit owner payments during the period of the guarantee.¹³

Proposed Changes

This bill amends s. 720.308, F.S., to provide for the guarantee of assessments if a guarantee is not included in the purchase contract or declaration. This bill provides that a guarantee is effective only upon approval of a majority of the voting interests of the members other than the developer. This bill also provides that:

- The time period of a guarantee must have a specific beginning and ending date or event;
- The dollar amount of the guarantee must be an exact dollar amount for each parcel identified in the declaration;
- The cash payments required from the developer must be paid when the revenue collected by the association is not sufficient to provide payment for all assessments; and,
- The expenses incurred in the production of non-assessment revenues, not in excess of the non-assessment revenues, must not be included in the assessments. If expenses attributable to non-assessment revenues exceed non-assessment revenues, then the guarantor must only fund the excess expenses.

Dispute Resolution

Current Law

Section 720.311, F.S., established dispute resolution procedures for homeowners' associations and their members. Current law requires that recall disputes must be resolved by binding arbitration conducted by the Department of Business and Professional Regulation (DBPR).

Proposed Changes

The bill deletes the mandatory mediation requirement through the Department of Business and Professional Regulation (DBPR) and it provides that DBPR is no longer responsible for certification programs for mediators or education programs for homeowner's associations.

The bill includes pre-suit mediation, rather than a petition for mediation, as a form of dispute resolution authorized under chapter 720 for certain disputes and it provides for a number of required procedures and forms. However, it authorizes a party to file a motion for temporary injunctive relief with the court prior to complying with presuit mediation requirements; thereafter, the court shall require that the parties attend in mediation. The bill removes the requirement that the mediator be certified by DBPR and states that a certified mediator or arbitrator is one that has been certified as a circuit court civil mediator or arbitrator respectively.

The bill requires that an aggrieved party serve on the responding party, by certified mail, return receipt requested, a written offer (Statutory Offer to Participate in Presuit Mediation) to participate in presuit mediation substantially similar to the form the bill provides.

The Statutory Offer to Participate in Presuit Mediation form includes a detailed description of the required procedures and rules for presuit mediation and provides the responding party an opportunity to agree or waive mediation within 20 days from the date of mailing.

¹³ Section 718.116, F.S.

The bill also provides for events and actions which will result in an impasse.

The bill provides that in an arbitration or litigation subsequent to a presuit mediation to resolve unsettled issues or enforce a mediation settlement, a prevailing party may recover attorney's fees incurred in the presuit mediation process.

C. SECTION DIRECTORY:

Section 1 amends s. 712.11, F.S., relating to homeowners' associations' covenant revitalization.

Section 2 amends s. 718.106, F.S., relating to condominium parcels, appurtenances, possession and enjoyment.

Section 3 amends s. 718.110, F.S., relating to amendments to declarations.

Section 4 amends s. 718.112, F.S., relating to a condominium's bylaws.

Section 5 amends s. 718.114, F.S., relating to a condominium association's powers.

Section 6 amends s. 718.404, F.S., relating to mixed-used condominiums.

Section 7 amends s. 719.103, F.S., creating a definition for equity facilities club.

Section 8 amends s. 719.507, F.S., relating to zoning and buildings laws, ordinances, and regulations in regards to cooperatives.

Section 9 amends s. 720.302, F.S., relating to the purpose, scope and applicability of ch. 720.

Section 10 amends s. 720.303, F.S., relating to association powers and duties.

Section 11 repeals subsection (2) of s. 720.303, F.S., as amended by section 2 of chapter 2004-345 and section 15 of chapter 2004-353, Laws of Florida, relating to a homeowner's association's board meetings.

Section 12 creates s. 720.3035, F.S., relating to architectural control covenants and parcel owner improvements.

Section 13 amends s. 720.305, F.S., relating to available remedies.

Section 14 amends s. 720.306, F.S., relating to amendments and quorum.

Section 15 amends s. 720.307, F.S., relating to the transition of association control.

Section 16 amends s. 720.308, F.S., relating to assessments and charges by the association.

Section 17 amends s. 720.311, F.S. relating to dispute resolution.

Section 18 provides an effective date of July 1, 2006.

II. FISCAL ANALYSIS & ECONOMIC IMPACT STATEMENT

A. FISCAL IMPACT ON STATE GOVERNMENT:

1. Revenues:

DBPR estimates that this bill will result in a reduction of \$126,018 in mediation filing fees and expenses received by the DBPR. It will also result in a reduction of \$9,199 in service charges provided to General Revenue.¹⁴

The DBPR's reassignment of the staff who have been conducting both homeowner's association and condominium mediations to condominium mediations full-time as described in "Expenditures", below, will not result in additional revenues because unlike in the homeowner's association mediation program, the condominium mediation program does not charge for the cost of the mediation.

2. Expenditure:

DBPR will experience decreased workload as a result of no longer being required to perform homeowner association mediations. The department states, however, that it did not receive additional FTE's to perform homeowner's association mediations when the DBPR was originally assigned those responsibilities in FY 2004-05. The staff who have been conducting homeowner's

¹⁴ The fiscal impact on state government was provided by Matilde Phillips of the Department of Business and Professional Regulation on April 3, 2006.

association mediations also perform condominium mediations and the DBPR states they would return to those responsibilities full-time.

According to the Legislative Analysis Form provided by DBPR, "The change from mandatory mediation of homeowner's association disputes to voluntary mediation and the stated ability of an association to file the dispute in the court for injunctive relief instead of using the alternate pre-suit offer to participate in mediation may make it less likely that disputes will be mediated before filing in court." This may result in increased court filings. Currently, the department allows request for emergency injunctive relief to be filed in the courts prior to exhausting the mediation process on a case-by-case basis." During the roughly 12-month period from October 1, 2004 through November 22, 2005, the DBPR states that it received 1,007 petitions for mediation. Approximately 560 or 56% of these were settled and did not result in court filings.

B. FISCAL IMPACT ON LOCAL GOVERNMENTS:

1. Revenues:

The bill does not appear to have any impact on local government revenues.

2. Expenditures:

The bill does not appear to have any impact on local government expenditures.

C. DIRECT ECONOMIC IMPACT ON PRIVATE SECTOR:

This bill requires that a certified public accountant audit the financial records at the time the members are entitled to elect at least a majority of the board of directors of the homeowners' association. It is unclear in the bill whether the developer or the members of the association are responsible for the cost of the audit. The cost of such an audit cannot be estimated as it would depend on the amount of time and effort required.

This bill may allow increased costs to purchasers or sellers of homes in a homeowner's association since the association may charge a fee for providing information requested by prospective purchasers. The fee cannot exceed \$150 plus the reasonable cost of photocopying and any attorney's fees incurred by the association in connection with the response.

The bill provides for the recovery of costs and reasonable attorney's fees in regard to litigation between a condominium association and a lender with regard to whether consent has been improperly or unreasonably withheld for proposed amendments to declaration of condominium, articles of incorporation, or bylaws.

This bill amends s. 720.305, F.S., to provide that any member who prevails against an association and is awarded attorney's fees may also be awarded an amount sufficient to cover the member's pro-rata portion of those fees.

It is unclear whether this bill will increase or decrease the cost to homeowners and homeowner's associations relating to mediation of disputes. Under current law, a fee of \$200 is charged for filing to hear a dispute. Some such disputes are mediated by the Department of Business and Professional Regulation at a cost as is necessary to cover all DBPR expenses incurred in the mediation. From October 1, 2004, through November 22, 2005, for the 63 cases mediated by the DBPR, the average cost was \$783 per case. However, during this period of time, the DBPR referred the vast majority of cases (93%) to private mediators whose fees were paid by the parties. This bill eliminates the \$200 fee and the DBPR's provision of this service but provides for private mediation, if pursued, at a cost to be negotiated between the parties.

Additionally, according to the DBPR, the bill's requirement that private mediators for homeowner's association disputes be certified in circuit court mediation would mean that those mediators certified to

mediate county court disputes would no longer be eligible to conduct homeowner's association disputes.

D. FISCAL COMMENTS:

None.

III. COMMENTS

A. CONSTITUTIONAL ISSUES:

1. Applicability of Municipality/County Mandates Provision:

Not applicable because this bill does not appear to require counties or cities to: spend funds or take action requiring the expenditure of funds; reduce the authority of counties or cities to raise revenues in the aggregate; or reduce the percentage of a state tax shared with counties or cities.

2. Other:

This bill may implicate the Contract Clause of the Florida Constitution, since many of the changes in this bill apply to existing associations. Article I, Section 10 of the Florida Constitution provides: "[n]o bill of attainder, ex post facto law or law impairing the obligation of contracts shall be passed."¹⁵

"A statute contravenes the constitutional prohibition against impairment of contracts when it has the effect of rewriting antecedent contracts, that is, of changing the substantive rights of the parties to existing contracts."¹⁶ The Supreme Court of Florida held that laws impairing contracts can be unconstitutional if they unreasonably and unnecessarily impair the contractual rights of citizens.¹⁷ The Court indicated that the "well-accepted" principle in this state is that virtually no degree of contract impairment is tolerable.¹⁸ When seeking to determine what level of impairment is constitutionally permissible, a court "must weigh the degree to which a party's contract rights are statutorily impaired against both the source of authority under which the state purports to alter the contractual relationship and the evil which it seeks to remedy."¹⁹

B. RULE-MAKING AUTHORITY:

None. However, the bill may require the repeal of Ch. 61B-82, F.A.C., containing the mediation rules of procedure.

C. DRAFTING ISSUES OR OTHER COMMENTS:

This bill requires that a certified public accountant audit the financial records at the time the members are entitled to elect at least a majority of the board of directors of the homeowners' association. It is unclear in the bill whether the developer or the members of the association are responsible for the cost of the audit.

IV. AMENDMENTS/COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE & COMBINED BILL CHANGES

¹⁵ Article 1, Section 10(1) of the U.S. Constitution provides: "No State shall . . . pass any Bill of Attainder, ex post facto Law, or Law impairing the Obligation of Contracts"

¹⁶ 10a Fla. Jur. s. 414, Constitutional Law. The term impair is defined as "to make worse; to diminish in quantity, value, excellence, or strength; or to lessen in power or weaken." 10a Fla. Jur. s. 414, Constitutional Law.

¹⁷ *Pomponio v. Claridge of Pompano Condominium, Inc.*, 378 So. 2d 774 (Fla. 1979). The Florida Supreme Court has adopted the method of analysis from the United States Supreme Court in cases involving the contract clause. *Pomponio*, 378 So. 2d at 780.

¹⁸ *Pomponio*, 378 So. 2d at 780.

¹⁹ *Id.*

CIVIL JUSTICE COMMITTEE

On March 8, 2006, the Civil Justice Committee adopted one amendment to this bill. The amendment revises s. 720.308, F.S., by adding titles and rearranging the paragraphs and sub-paragraphs in order to clarify the bill. The bill was then reported favorably with a committee substitute.

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE

On March 22, 2006, the Judiciary Committee adopted one amendment to this bill. The amendment differs from the bill by creating a new section of Florida Statutes to specifically address architectural control covenants and parcel owner improvements. This section also authorizes the review and approval of plans and specifications and provides for rights and privileges of parcel owners as set forth in the declaration of covenants.

The amendment also provides reference to the Florida Board of Accountancy for the generally accepted accounting principles; provides that reserves are not mandatory; and provides that the waiver of reserves requires a majority vote at a meeting of the association in which a quorum is present.

Finally, the amendment provides that the provisions addressing turnover audits would apply to associations with a date of incorporation after December 31, 2006.

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, TRADE & BANKING COMMITTEE

On April 5, 2006, the Economic Development, Trade & Banking Committee adopted a strike-all amendment and two amendments to the strike-all that made the following changes:

Strike-all

- The amendment consolidates the provisions of the original bill relating to the authority of the board of directors to review and approval architectural improvements into a single new section in Chapter 720.
- The amendment makes technical changes to Chapter 720 to correct duplicate portions of the Chapter enacted in 2004.
- The amendments also permits communities without a mandatory homeowners' association to revitalize their covenants; it simplifies the amendment process for condominium associations when mortgagee consents are required; it will permit condominium unit owners to vote on country club memberships before the board can impose mandatory fees on the owners; it extends the installation deadline for the installation of fire sprinklers in condominiums; it will clarify the legislature policy concerning participation by residential unit owners in mixed use condominiums; it will permit a prevailing homeowner to recover fees when they are successful in a law suit against their homeowners' association; and it modifies the pre-suit mediation process and removes it from the supervision of the Division of Lands Sales, Condominiums and Mobile Homes.

Amendment #1

- Clarifies that condominium unit owners have the right of access to public beaches adjacent to the condominium like all other private landowners in Florida.

Amendment #2

- Extends the non-discrimination provisions of the Cooperative Act to non-residential cooperatively owned equity clubs and provides for a narrow and specific definition of what qualifies as a cooperative equity club.

The bill was then reported favorably with a committee substitute.

CHAMBER ACTION

1 The Economic Development, Trade & Banking Committee recommends
2 the following:

3
4 **Council/Committee Substitute**

5 Remove the entire bill and insert:

6 A bill to be entitled

7 An act relating to community associations; creating s.
8 712.11, F.S.; providing for the revival of certain
9 covenants that have lapsed; amending s. 718.106, F.S.;
10 prohibiting local ordinances that limit the access of
11 certain persons to beaches that adjoin condominiums;
12 amending s. 718.110, F.S.; revising provisions relating to
13 the amendment of declarations; providing legislative
14 findings and a finding of compelling state interest;
15 providing criteria for consent to an amendment; requiring
16 notice regarding proposed amendments to mortgagees;
17 providing criteria for notification; providing for voiding
18 certain amendments; amending s. 718.112, F.S.; revising
19 the implementation date for retrofitting of common areas
20 with a sprinkler system; amending s. 718.114, F.S.;
21 providing that certain leaseholds, memberships, or other
22 possessory or use interests shall be considered a material
23 alteration or substantial addition to certain real

HB 839 CS

2006
CS

24 property; amending s. 718.404, F.S.; providing retroactive
 25 application of provisions relating to mixed-use
 26 condominiums; amending s. 719.103, F.S.; providing a
 27 definition; amending s. 719.507, F.S.; prohibiting laws,
 28 ordinances, or regulations that apply only to improvements
 29 that are or may be subjected to an equity club form of
 30 ownership; amending s. 720.302, F.S.; revising governing
 31 provisions relating to corporations that operate
 32 residential homeowners' associations; amending s. 720.303,
 33 F.S.; revising application to include certain meetings;
 34 requiring the association to provide certain information
 35 to prospective purchasers or lienholders; authorizing the
 36 association to charge a reasonable fee for providing
 37 certain information; requiring the budget to provide for
 38 annual operating expenses; authorizing the budget to
 39 include reserve accounts for capital expenditures and
 40 deferred maintenance; providing a formula for calculating
 41 the amount to be reserved; authorizing the association to
 42 adjust replacement reserve assessments annually;
 43 authorizing the developer to vote to waive the reserves or
 44 reduce the funding of reserves for a certain period;
 45 revising provisions relating to financial reporting;
 46 revising time periods in which the association must
 47 complete its reporting; repealing s. 720.303(2), F.S., as
 48 amended, relating to board meetings, to remove conflicting
 49 versions of that subsection; creating s. 720.3035, F.S.;

50 providing for architectural control covenants and parcel
 51 owner improvements; authorizing the review and approval of

HB 839 CS

2006
CS

52 plans and specifications; providing limitations; providing
 53 rights and privileges for parcel owners as set forth in
 54 the declaration of covenants; amending s. 720.305, F.S.;
 55 providing that, where a member is entitled to collect
 56 attorney's fees against the association, the member may
 57 also recover additional amounts as determined by the
 58 court; amending s. 720.306, F.S.; providing that certain
 59 mergers or consolidations of an association shall not be
 60 considered a material or adverse alteration of the
 61 proportionate voting interest appurtenant to a parcel;
 62 amending s. 720.307, F.S.; requiring developers to deliver
 63 financial records to the board in any transition of
 64 association control to members; requiring certain
 65 information to be included in the records and for the
 66 records to be prepared in a specified manner; amending s.
 67 720.308, F.S.; providing circumstances under which a
 68 guarantee of common expenses shall be effective; providing
 69 for approval of the guarantee by association members;
 70 providing for a guarantee period and extension thereof;
 71 requiring the stated dollar amount of the guarantee to be
 72 an exact dollar amount for each parcel identified in the
 73 declaration; providing payments required from the
 74 guarantor to be determined in a certain manner; providing
 75 a formula to determine the guarantor's total financial
 76 obligation to the association; providing that certain
 77 expenses incurred in the production of certain revenues
 78 shall not be included in the operating expenses; amending
 79 s. 720.311, F.S.; revising provisions relating to dispute

HB 839 CS

2006
CS

80 resolution; providing that the filing of any petition for
 81 arbitration or the serving of an offer for presuit
 82 mediation shall toll the applicable statute of
 83 limitations; providing that certain disputes between an
 84 association and a parcel owner shall be subject to presuit
 85 mediation; revising provisions to conform; providing that
 86 temporary injunctive relief may be sought in certain
 87 disputes subject to presuit mediation; authorizing the
 88 court to refer the parties to mediation under certain
 89 circumstances; requiring the aggrieved party to serve on
 90 the responding party a written offer to participate in
 91 presuit mediation; providing a form for such offer;
 92 providing that service of the offer is effected by the
 93 sending of such an offer in a certain manner; providing
 94 that the prevailing party in any subsequent arbitration or
 95 litigation proceedings is entitled to seek recovery of all
 96 costs and attorney's fees incurred in the presuit
 97 mediation process; requiring the mediator or arbitrator to
 98 meet certain certification requirements; removing a
 99 requirement relating to development of an education
 100 program to increase awareness of the operation of
 101 homeowners' associations and the use of alternative
 102 dispute resolution techniques; providing effective dates.

103

104 Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida:

105

106 Section 1. Section 712.11, Florida Statutes, is created to
 107 read:

HB 839 CS

2006
CS

108 712.11 Covenant revitalization.--A homeowners' association
 109 not otherwise subject to chapter 720 may use the procedures set
 110 forth in ss. 720.403-720.407 to revive covenants that have
 111 lapsed under the terms of this chapter.

112 Section 2. Subsection (5) is added to section 718.106,
 113 Florida Statutes, to read:

114 718.106 Condominium parcels; appurtenances; possession and
 115 enjoyment.--

116 (5) A local ordinance or regulation may not establish any
 117 limitation on the ability of unit owners or an association to
 118 permit guests, licensees, members, or invitees to use or access
 119 their units or common elements for the purpose of accessing a
 120 public beach or private beach adjacent to the condominium.

121 Section 3. Effective October 1, 2006, subsection (11) of
 122 section 718.110, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

123 718.110 Amendment of declaration; correction of error or
 124 omission in declaration by circuit court.--

125 (11) The Legislature finds that the procurement of
 126 mortgagee consent to amendments that do not affect the rights or
 127 interests of mortgagees is an unreasonable and substantial
 128 logistical and financial burden on the unit owners and that
 129 there is a compelling state interest in enabling the members of
 130 a condominium association to approve amendments to the
 131 condominium documents through legal means. Accordingly, and
 132 notwithstanding any provision to the contrary contained in this
 133 section:

134 (a) As to any mortgage recorded on or after October 1,
 135 2006, any provision in the declaration, articles of

136 incorporation, or bylaws that requires recorded after April 1,
 137 1992, may not require the consent or joinder of some or all
 138 mortgagees of units or any other portion of the condominium
 139 property to or in amendments to the declaration, articles of
 140 incorporation, or bylaws or for any other matter shall be
 141 enforceable only as to the following matters: unless the
 142 requirement is limited to amendments materially affecting the
 143 rights or interests of the mortgagees, or as otherwise required
 144 by the Federal National Mortgage Association or the Federal Home
 145 Loan Mortgage Corporation, and unless the requirement provides
 146 that such consent may not be unreasonably withheld. It shall be
 147 presumed that, except as to

- 148 1. Those matters described in subsections (4) and (8).
- 149 2. Amendments to the declaration, articles of
 150 incorporation, or bylaws that adversely affect the priority of
 151 the mortgagee's lien or the mortgagee's rights to foreclose its
 152 lien or that otherwise materially affect the rights and
 153 interests of the mortgagees.

154 (b) As to mortgages recorded before October 1, 2006, any
 155 existing provisions in the declaration, articles of
 156 incorporation, or bylaws requiring mortgagee consent shall be
 157 enforceable.

158 (c) In securing consent or joinder, the association shall
 159 be entitled to rely upon the public records to identify the
 160 holders of outstanding mortgages. The association may use the
 161 address provided in the original recorded mortgage document,
 162 unless there is a different address for the holder of the
 163 mortgage in a recorded assignment or modification of the

HB 839 CS

2006
CS

164 mortgage, which recorded assignment or modification must
 165 reference the official records book and page on which the
 166 original mortgage was recorded. Once the association has
 167 identified the recorded mortgages of record, the association
 168 shall, in writing, request of each unit owner whose unit is
 169 encumbered by a mortgage of record any information the owner has
 170 in his or her possession regarding the name and address of the
 171 person to whom mortgage payments are currently being made.
 172 Notice shall be sent to such person if the address provided in
 173 the original recorded mortgage document is different from the
 174 name and address of the mortgagee or assignee of the mortgage as
 175 shown by the public record. The association shall be deemed to
 176 have complied with this requirement by making the written
 177 request of the unit owners required under this paragraph. Any
 178 notices required to be sent to the mortgagees under this
 179 paragraph shall be sent to all available addresses provided to
 180 the association.

181 (d) Any notice to the mortgagees required under paragraph
 182 (c) may be sent by a method that establishes proof of delivery,
 183 and any mortgagee who fails to respond within 60 days after the
 184 date of mailing shall be deemed to have consented to the
 185 amendment.

186 (e) For those amendments requiring mortgagee consent on or
 187 after October 1, 2006, ~~do not materially affect the rights or~~
 188 ~~interests of mortgagees.~~ in the event mortgagee consent is
 189 provided other than by properly recorded joinder, such consent
 190 shall be evidenced by affidavit of the association recorded in
 191 the public records of the county where the declaration is

HB 839 CS

2006
CS

192 recorded. Any amendment adopted without the required consent of
193 a mortgagee shall be voidable only by a mortgagee who was
194 entitled to notice and an opportunity to consent. An action to
195 void an amendment shall be subject to the statute of limitations
196 beginning 5 years from the date of discovery as to the
197 amendments described in subparagraph (a)2. and 5 years from the
198 date of recordation of the certificate of amendment for all
199 other amendments. This provision shall apply to all mortgages,
200 regardless of the date of recordation of the mortgage.

201 Section 4. Paragraph (1) of subsection (2) of section
202 718.112, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

203 718.112 Bylaws.--

204 (2) REQUIRED PROVISIONS.--The bylaws shall provide for the
205 following and, if they do not do so, shall be deemed to include
206 the following:

207 (1) Certificate of compliance.--There shall be a provision
208 that a certificate of compliance from a licensed electrical
209 contractor or electrician may be accepted by the association's
210 board as evidence of compliance of the condominium units with
211 the applicable fire and life safety code. Notwithstanding the
212 provisions of chapter 633 or of any other code, statute,
213 ordinance, administrative rule, or regulation, or any
214 interpretation of the foregoing, an association, condominium, or
215 unit owner is not obligated to retrofit the common elements or
216 units of a residential condominium with a fire sprinkler system
217 or other engineered lifesafety system in a building that has
218 been certified for occupancy by the applicable governmental
219 entity, if the unit owners have voted to forego such

HB 839 CS

2006
CS

220 retrofitting and engineered lifesafety system by the affirmative
 221 vote of two-thirds of all voting interests in the affected
 222 condominium. However, a condominium association may not vote to
 223 forego the retrofitting with a fire sprinkler system of common
 224 areas in a high-rise building. For purposes of this subsection,
 225 the term "high-rise building" means a building that is greater
 226 than 75 feet in height where the building height is measured
 227 from the lowest level of fire department access to the floor of
 228 the highest occupiable story. For purposes of this subsection,
 229 the term "common areas" means any enclosed hallway, corridor,
 230 lobby, stairwell, or entryway. In no event shall the local
 231 authority having jurisdiction require completion of retrofitting
 232 of common areas with a sprinkler system before the end of 2025
 233 2014.

234 1. A vote to forego retrofitting may be obtained by
 235 limited proxy or by a ballot personally cast at a duly called
 236 membership meeting, or by execution of a written consent by the
 237 member, and shall be effective upon the recording of a
 238 certificate attesting to such vote in the public records of the
 239 county where the condominium is located. The association shall
 240 mail, hand deliver, or electronically transmit to each unit
 241 owner written notice at least 14 days prior to such membership
 242 meeting in which the vote to forego retrofitting of the required
 243 fire sprinkler system is to take place. Within 30 days after the
 244 association's opt-out vote, notice of the results of the opt-out
 245 vote shall be mailed, hand delivered, or electronically
 246 transmitted to all unit owners. Evidence of compliance with this
 247 30-day notice shall be made by an affidavit executed by the

HB 839 CS

2006
CS

248 person providing the notice and filed among the official records
 249 of the association. After such notice is provided to each owner,
 250 a copy of such notice shall be provided by the current owner to
 251 a new owner prior to closing and shall be provided by a unit
 252 owner to a renter prior to signing a lease.

253 2. As part of the information collected annually from
 254 condominiums, the division shall require condominium
 255 associations to report the membership vote and recording of a
 256 certificate under this subsection and, if retrofitting has been
 257 undertaken, the per-unit cost of such work. The division shall
 258 annually report to the Division of State Fire Marshal of the
 259 Department of Financial Services the number of condominiums that
 260 have elected to forego retrofitting.

261 Section 5. Section 718.114, Florida Statutes, is amended
 262 to read:

263 718.114 Association powers.--An association has the power
 264 to enter into agreements, to acquire leaseholds, memberships,
 265 and other possessory or use interests in lands or facilities
 266 such as country clubs, golf courses, marinas, and other
 267 recreational facilities. It has this power whether or not the
 268 lands or facilities are contiguous to the lands of the
 269 condominium, if they are intended to provide enjoyment,
 270 recreation, or other use or benefit to the unit owners. All of
 271 these leaseholds, memberships, and other possessory or use
 272 interests existing or created at the time of recording the
 273 declaration must be stated and fully described in the
 274 declaration. Subsequent to the recording of the declaration,
 275 agreements acquiring these leaseholds, memberships, or other

HB 839 CS

2006
CS

276 possessory or use interests not entered into within 12 months
 277 following the recording of the declaration shall be considered a
 278 material alteration or substantial addition to the real property
 279 that is association property, and the association may not
 280 acquire or enter into agreements acquiring these leaseholds,
 281 memberships, or other possessory or use interests except as
 282 authorized by the declaration as provided in s. 718.113. The
 283 declaration may provide that the rental, membership fees,
 284 operations, replacements, and other expenses are common expenses
 285 and may impose covenants and restrictions concerning their use
 286 and may contain other provisions not inconsistent with this
 287 chapter. A condominium association may conduct bingo games as
 288 provided in s. 849.0931.

289 Section 6. Subsections (1) and (2) of section 718.404,
 290 Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

291 718.404 Mixed-use condominiums.--When a condominium
 292 consists of both residential and commercial units, the following
 293 provisions shall apply:

294 (1) The condominium documents shall not provide that the
 295 owner of any commercial unit shall have the authority to veto
 296 amendments to the declaration, articles of incorporation,
 297 bylaws, or rules or regulations of the association. This
 298 subsection shall apply retroactively as a remedial measure.

299 (2) Subject to s. 718.301, where the number of residential
 300 units in the condominium equals or exceeds 50 percent of the
 301 total units operated by the association, owners of the
 302 residential units shall be entitled to vote for a majority of

HB 839 CS

2006
CS

303 the seats on the board of administration. This subsection shall
304 apply retroactively as a remedial measure.

305 Section 7. Subsections (18) through (27) of section
306 719.103, Florida Statutes, are renumbered as subsections (19)
307 through (28), respectively, and a new subsection (18) is added
308 to that section to read:

309 719.103 Definitions.--As used in this chapter:

310 (18) "Equity facilities club" means a club comprised of
311 recreational facilities in which proprietary membership
312 interests are sold to individuals, which membership interests
313 entitle the individuals to use certain physical facilities owned
314 by the equity club. Such physical facilities do not include a
315 residential unit or accommodation. For purposes of this
316 definition, the term "accommodation" shall include, but is not
317 limited to, any apartment, residential cooperative unit,
318 residential condominium unit, cabin, lodge, hotel or motel room,
319 or any other accommodation designed for overnight occupancy for
320 one or more individuals.

321 Section 8. Section 719.507, Florida Statutes, is amended
322 to read:

323 719.507 Zoning and building laws, ordinances, and
324 regulations.--All laws, ordinances, and regulations concerning
325 buildings or zoning shall be construed and applied with
326 reference to the nature and use of such property, without regard
327 to the form of ownership. No law, ordinance, or regulation shall
328 establish any requirement concerning the use, location,
329 placement, or construction of buildings or other improvements
330 which are, or may thereafter be, subjected to the cooperative or

HB 839 CS

2006
CS

331 equity facilities club form of ownership, unless such
 332 requirement shall be equally applicable to all buildings and
 333 improvements of the same kind not then, or thereafter to be,
 334 subjected to the cooperative or equity facilities club form of
 335 ownership. This section does not apply if the owner in fee of
 336 any land enters into and records a covenant that existing
 337 improvements or improvements to be constructed shall not be
 338 converted to the cooperative form of residential ownership prior
 339 to 5 years after the later of the date of the covenant or
 340 completion date of the improvements. Such covenant shall be
 341 entered into with the governing body of the municipality in
 342 which the land is located or, if the land is not located in a
 343 municipality, with the governing body of the county in which the
 344 land is located.

345 Section 9. Subsections (4) and (5) of section 720.302,
 346 Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

347 720.302 Purposes, scope, and application.--

348 (4) This chapter does not apply to any association that is
 349 subject to regulation under chapter 718, chapter 719, or chapter
 350 721~~7~~ or to any nonmandatory association formed under chapter
 351 723, except to the extent that a provision of chapter 718,
 352 chapter 719, or chapter 721 is expressly incorporated into this
 353 chapter for the purpose of regulating homeowners' associations.

354 (5) Unless expressly stated to the contrary, corporations
 355 ~~not for profit~~ that operate residential homeowners' associations
 356 in this state shall be governed by and subject to chapter 607,
 357 if the association was incorporated under that chapter, or to
 358 chapter 617, if the association was incorporated under that

HB 839 CS

2006
CS

359 chapter, and this chapter. This subsection is intended to
360 clarify existing law.

361 Section 10. Paragraph (a) of subsection (2), subsection
362 (6), and subsection (7) of section 720.303, Florida Statutes, as
363 amended by section 18 of chapter 2004-345 and section 135 of
364 chapter 2005-2, Laws of Florida, are amended, and paragraph (d)
365 is added to subsection (5) of that section, to read:

366 720.303 Association powers and duties; meetings of board;
367 official records; budgets; financial reporting; association
368 funds; recalls.--

369 (2) BOARD MEETINGS.--

370 (a) A meeting of the board of directors of an association
371 occurs whenever a quorum of the board gathers to conduct
372 association business. All meetings of the board must be open to
373 all members except for meetings between the board and its
374 attorney with respect to proposed or pending litigation where
375 the contents of the discussion would otherwise be governed by
376 the attorney-client privilege. The provisions of this subsection
377 shall also apply to the meetings of any committee or other
378 similar body when a final decision will be made regarding the
379 expenditure of association funds and to meetings of any body
380 vested with the power to approve or disapprove architectural
381 decisions with respect to a specific parcel of residential
382 property owned by a member of the community.

383 (5) INSPECTION AND COPYING OF RECORDS.--The official
384 records shall be maintained within the state and must be open to
385 inspection and available for photocopying by members or their
386 authorized agents at reasonable times and places within 10

HB 839 CS

2006
CS

387 business days after receipt of a written request for access.
 388 This subsection may be complied with by having a copy of the
 389 official records available for inspection or copying in the
 390 community. If the association has a photocopy machine available
 391 where the records are maintained, it must provide parcel owners
 392 with copies on request during the inspection if the entire
 393 request is limited to no more than 25 pages.

394 (d) The association or its authorized agent is not
 395 required to provide a prospective purchaser or lienholder with
 396 information about the residential subdivision or the association
 397 other than information or documents required by this chapter to
 398 be made available or disclosed. The association or its
 399 authorized agent may charge a reasonable fee to the prospective
 400 purchaser or lienholder or the current parcel owner or member
 401 for providing good faith responses to requests for information
 402 by or on behalf of a prospective purchaser or lienholder, other
 403 than that required by law, if the fee does not exceed \$150 plus
 404 the reasonable cost of photocopying and any attorney's fees
 405 incurred by the association in connection with the response.

406 (6) BUDGETS.--

407 (a) The association shall prepare an annual budget that
 408 sets out the annual operating expenses. The budget must reflect
 409 the estimated revenues and expenses for that year and the
 410 estimated surplus or deficit as of the end of the current year.
 411 The budget must set out separately all fees or charges paid for
 412 by the association for recreational amenities, whether owned by
 413 the association, the developer, or another person. The
 414 association shall provide each member with a copy of the annual

HB 839 CS

2006
CS

415 budget or a written notice that a copy of the budget is
 416 available upon request at no charge to the member. The copy must
 417 be provided to the member within the time limits set forth in
 418 subsection (5).

419 (b) In addition to annual operating expenses, the budget
 420 may include reserve accounts for capital expenditures and
 421 deferred maintenance for which the association is responsible to
 422 the extent that the governing documents do not limit increases
 423 in assessments, including reserves. If the budget of the
 424 association includes reserve accounts, such reserves shall be
 425 determined, maintained, and waived in the manner provided in
 426 this subsection. Once an association provides for reserve
 427 accounts in the budget, the association shall thereafter
 428 determine, maintain, and waive reserves in compliance with the
 429 provisions of this subsection.

430 (c) If the budget of the association does not provide for
 431 reserve accounts governed by this subsection and the association
 432 is responsible for the repair and maintenance of capital
 433 improvements that may result in a special assessment if reserves
 434 are not provided, each financial report for the preceding fiscal
 435 year required by subsection (7) shall contain the following
 436 statement in conspicuous type: THE BUDGET OF THE ASSOCIATION
 437 DOES NOT PROVIDE FOR RESERVE ACCOUNTS FOR CAPITAL EXPENDITURES
 438 AND DEFERRED MAINTENANCE THAT MAY RESULT IN SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS.
 439 OWNERS MAY ELECT TO PROVIDE FOR RESERVE ACCOUNTS PURSUANT TO THE
 440 PROVISIONS OF SECTION 720.303(6), FLORIDA STATUTES, UPON THE
 441 APPROVAL OF NOT LESS THAN A MAJORITY OF THE TOTAL VOTING
 442 INTERESTS OF THE ASSOCIATION.

443 (d) An association shall be deemed to have provided for
 444 reserve accounts when reserve accounts have been initially
 445 established by the developer or when the membership of the
 446 association affirmatively elects to provide for reserves. If
 447 reserve accounts are not initially provided for by the
 448 developer, the membership of the association may elect to do so
 449 upon the affirmative approval of not less than a majority of the
 450 total voting interests of the association. Such approval may be
 451 attained by vote of the members at a duly called meeting of the
 452 membership or upon a written consent executed by not less than a
 453 majority of the total voting interests in the community. The
 454 approval action of the membership shall state that reserve
 455 accounts shall be provided for in the budget and designate the
 456 components for which the reserve accounts are to be established.
 457 Upon approval by the membership, the board of directors shall
 458 provide for the required reserve accounts for inclusion in the
 459 budget in the next fiscal year following the approval and in
 460 each year thereafter. Once established as provided in this
 461 subsection, the reserve accounts shall be funded or maintained
 462 or shall have their funding waived in the manner provided in
 463 paragraph (f).

464 (e) The amount to be reserved in any account established
 465 shall be computed by means of a formula that is based upon
 466 estimated remaining useful life and estimated replacement cost
 467 or deferred maintenance expense of each reserve item. The
 468 association may adjust replacement reserve assessments annually
 469 to take into account any changes in estimates of cost or useful
 470 life of a reserve item.

471 (f) Once a reserve account or reserve accounts are
 472 established, the membership of the association, upon a majority
 473 vote at a meeting at which a quorum is present, may provide for
 474 no reserves or less reserves than required by this section. If a
 475 meeting of the unit owners has been called to determine whether
 476 to waive or reduce the funding of reserves and no such result is
 477 achieved or a quorum is not present, the reserves as included in
 478 the budget shall go into effect. After the turnover, the
 479 developer may vote its voting interest to waive or reduce the
 480 funding of reserves. Any vote taken pursuant to this subsection
 481 to waive or reduce reserves shall be applicable only to one
 482 budget year.

483 (g) Funding formulas for reserves authorized by this
 484 section shall be based on either a separate analysis of each of
 485 the required assets or a pooled analysis of two or more of the
 486 required assets.

487 1. If the association maintains separate reserve accounts
 488 for each of the required assets, the amount of the contribution
 489 to each reserve account shall be the sum of the following two
 490 calculations:

491 a. The total amount necessary, if any, to bring a negative
 492 component balance to zero.

493 b. The total estimated deferred maintenance expense or
 494 estimated replacement cost of the reserve component less the
 495 estimated balance of the reserve component as of the beginning
 496 of the period for which the budget will be in effect. The
 497 remainder, if greater than zero, shall be divided by the
 498 estimated remaining useful life of the component.

499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526

The formula may be adjusted each year for changes in estimates and deferred maintenance performed during the year and may include factors such as inflation and earnings on invested funds.

2. If the association maintains a pooled account of two or more of the required reserve assets, the amount of the contribution to the pooled reserve account as disclosed on the proposed budget shall not be less than that required to ensure that the balance on hand at the beginning of the period for which the budget will go into effect plus the projected annual cash inflows over the remaining estimated useful life of all of the assets that make up the reserve pool are equal to or greater than the projected annual cash outflows over the remaining estimated useful lives of all of the assets that make up the reserve pool, based on the current reserve analysis. The projected annual cash inflows may include estimated earnings from investment of principal. The reserve funding formula shall not include any type of balloon payments.

(h) Reserve funds and any interest accruing thereon shall remain in the reserve account or accounts and shall be used only for authorized reserve expenditures unless their use for other purposes is approved in advance by a majority vote at a meeting at which a quorum is present. Prior to turnover of control of an association by a developer to parcel owners, the developer-controlled association shall not vote to use reserves for purposes other than those for which they were intended without the approval of a majority of all nondeveloper voting interests

HB 839 CS

2006
CS

527 voting in person or by limited proxy at a duly called meeting of
528 the association.

529 (7) FINANCIAL REPORTING.--Within 90 days after the end of
530 the fiscal year, or annually on the date provided in the bylaws,
531 the association shall prepare and complete, or contract with a
532 third party for the preparation and completion of, a financial
533 report for the preceding fiscal year. Within 21 days after the
534 final financial report is completed by the association or
535 received from the third party, but not later than 120 days after
536 the end of the fiscal year or other date as provided in the
537 bylaws, the association shall ~~prepare an annual financial report~~
538 ~~within 60 days after the close of the fiscal year. The~~
539 ~~association shall, within the time limits set forth in~~
540 subsection (5), provide each member with a copy of the annual
541 financial report or a written notice that a copy of the
542 financial report is available upon request at no charge to the
543 member. Financial reports shall be prepared as follows:

544 (a) An association that meets the criteria of this
545 paragraph shall prepare or cause to be prepared a complete set
546 of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted
547 accounting principles as adopted by the Board of Accountancy.
548 The financial statements shall be based upon the association's
549 total annual revenues, as follows:

550 1. An association with total annual revenues of \$100,000
551 or more, but less than \$200,000, shall prepare compiled
552 financial statements.

HB 839 CS

2006
CS

553 2. An association with total annual revenues of at least
554 \$200,000, but less than \$400,000, shall prepare reviewed
555 financial statements.

556 3. An association with total annual revenues of \$400,000
557 or more shall prepare audited financial statements.

558 (b)1. An association with total annual revenues of less
559 than \$100,000 shall prepare a report of cash receipts and
560 expenditures.

561 2. An association in a community of fewer than 50 parcels,
562 regardless of the association's annual revenues, may prepare a
563 report of cash receipts and expenditures in lieu of financial
564 statements required by paragraph (a) unless the governing
565 documents provide otherwise.

566 3. A report of cash receipts and disbursement must
567 disclose the amount of receipts by accounts and receipt
568 classifications and the amount of expenses by accounts and
569 expense classifications, including, but not limited to, the
570 following, as applicable: costs for security, professional, and
571 management fees and expenses; taxes; costs for recreation
572 facilities; expenses for refuse collection and utility services;
573 expenses for lawn care; costs for building maintenance and
574 repair; insurance costs; administration and salary expenses; and
575 reserves if maintained by the association.

576 (c) If 20 percent of the parcel owners petition the board
577 for a level of financial reporting higher than that required by
578 this section, the association shall duly notice and hold a
579 meeting of members within 30 days of receipt of the petition for
580 the purpose of voting on raising the level of reporting for that

HB 839 CS

2006
CS

581 fiscal year. Upon approval of a majority of the total voting
 582 interests of the parcel owners, the association shall prepare or
 583 cause to be prepared, shall amend the budget or adopt a special
 584 assessment to pay for the financial report regardless of any
 585 provision to the contrary in the governing documents, and shall
 586 provide within 90 days of the meeting or the end of the fiscal
 587 year, whichever occurs later:

588 1. Compiled, reviewed, or audited financial statements, if
 589 the association is otherwise required to prepare a report of
 590 cash receipts and expenditures;

591 2. Reviewed or audited financial statements, if the
 592 association is otherwise required to prepare compiled financial
 593 statements; or

594 3. Audited financial statements if the association is
 595 otherwise required to prepare reviewed financial statements.

596 (d) If approved by a majority of the voting interests
 597 present at a properly called meeting of the association, an
 598 association may prepare or cause to be prepared:

599 1. A report of cash receipts and expenditures in lieu of a
 600 compiled, reviewed, or audited financial statement;

601 2. A report of cash receipts and expenditures or a
 602 compiled financial statement in lieu of a reviewed or audited
 603 financial statement; or

604 3. A report of cash receipts and expenditures, a compiled
 605 financial statement, or a reviewed financial statement in lieu
 606 of an audited financial statement.

HB 839 CS

2006
CS

607 Section 11. Subsection (2) of section 720.303, Florida
 608 Statutes, as amended by section 2 of chapter 2004-345 and
 609 section 15 of chapter 2004-353, Laws of Florida, is repealed.

610 Section 12. Section 720.3035, Florida Statutes, is created
 611 to read:

612 720.3035 Architectural control covenants; parcel owner
 613 improvements; rights and privileges.--

614 (1) The authority of an association or any architectural,
 615 construction improvement, or other such similar committee of an
 616 association to review and approve plans and specifications for
 617 the location, size, type, or appearance of any structure or
 618 other improvement on a parcel, or to enforce standards for the
 619 external appearance of any structure or improvement located on a
 620 parcel, shall only be permitted to the extent that the authority
 621 is specifically stated or reasonably inferred as to such
 622 location, size, type, or appearance in the declaration of
 623 covenants or other published guidelines and standards authorized
 624 by the declaration of covenants.

625 (2) If the declaration of covenants or other published
 626 guidelines and standards authorized by the declaration of
 627 covenants provides options for the use of material, the size of
 628 the structure or improvement, the design of the structure or
 629 improvement, or the location of the structure or improvement on
 630 the parcel, neither the association nor any architectural,
 631 construction improvement, or other such similar committee of the
 632 association shall restrict the right of a parcel owner to select
 633 from the options provided in the declaration of covenants or

HB 839 CS

2006
CS

634 other published guidelines and standards authorized by the
635 declaration of covenants.

636 (3) Unless otherwise specifically stated in the
637 declaration of covenants or other published guidelines and
638 standards authorized by the declaration of covenants, each
639 parcel shall be deemed to have only one front for purposes of
640 determining the required front setback even if the parcel is
641 bounded by a roadway or other easement on more than one side.
642 When the declaration of covenants or other published guidelines
643 and standards authorized by the declaration of covenants do not
644 provide for specific setback limitations, the applicable county
645 or municipal setback limitations shall apply, and neither the
646 association nor any architectural, construction improvement, or
647 other such similar committee of the association shall enforce or
648 attempt to enforce any setback limitation that is inconsistent
649 with the applicable county or municipal standard or standards.

650 (4) Each parcel owner shall be entitled to the rights and
651 privileges set forth in the declaration of covenants or other
652 published guidelines and standards authorized by the declaration
653 of covenants concerning the use of the parcel, and the
654 construction of permitted structures and improvements on the
655 parcel and such rights and privileges shall not be unreasonably
656 infringed upon or impaired by the association or any
657 architectural, construction improvement, or other such similar
658 committee of the association. If the association or any
659 architectural, construction improvement, or other such similar
660 committee of the association should knowingly and willfully
661 infringe upon or impair the rights and privileges set forth in

HB 839 CS

2006
CS

662 the declaration of covenants or other published guidelines and
 663 standards authorized by the declaration of covenants, the
 664 adversely affected parcel owner shall be entitled to recover
 665 damages caused by such infringement or impairment, including any
 666 costs and reasonable attorney's fees incurred in preserving or
 667 restoring the rights and privileges of the parcel owner set
 668 forth in the declaration of covenants or other published
 669 guidelines and standards authorized by the declaration of
 670 covenants.

671 (5) Neither the association nor any architectural,
 672 construction improvement, or other such similar committee of the
 673 association shall enforce any policy or restriction that is
 674 inconsistent with the rights and privileges of a parcel owner
 675 set forth in the declaration of covenants or other published
 676 guidelines and standards authorized by the declaration of
 677 covenants, whether uniformly applied or not. Neither the
 678 association nor any architectural, construction improvement, or
 679 other such similar committee of the association may rely upon a
 680 policy or restriction that is inconsistent with the declaration
 681 of covenants or other published guidelines and standards
 682 authorized by the declaration of covenants, whether uniformly
 683 applied or not, in defense of any action taken in the name of or
 684 on behalf of the association against a parcel owner.

685 Section 13. Subsection (1) of section 720.305, Florida
 686 Statutes, is amended to read:

687 720.305 Obligations of members; remedies at law or in
 688 equity; levy of fines and suspension of use rights; failure to
 689 fill sufficient number of vacancies on board of directors to

HB 839 CS

2006
CS

690 constitute a quorum; appointment of receiver upon petition of
691 any member.--

692 (1) Each member and the member's tenants, guests, and
693 invitees, and each association, are governed by, and must comply
694 with, this chapter, the governing documents of the community,
695 and the rules of the association. Actions at law or in equity,
696 or both, to redress alleged failure or refusal to comply with
697 these provisions may be brought by the association or by any
698 member against:

699 (a) The association;

700 (b) A member;

701 (c) Any director or officer of an association who
702 willfully and knowingly fails to comply with these provisions;
703 and

704 (d) Any tenants, guests, or invitees occupying a parcel or
705 using the common areas.

706

707 The prevailing party in any such litigation is entitled to
708 recover reasonable attorney's fees and costs. A member
709 prevailing in an action between the association and the member
710 under this section, in addition to recovering his or her
711 reasonable attorney's fees, may recover additional amounts as
712 determined by the court to be necessary to reimburse the member
713 for his or her share of assessments levied by the association to
714 fund its expenses of the litigation. This relief does not
715 exclude other remedies provided by law. This section does not
716 deprive any person of any other available right or remedy.

HB 839 CS

2006
CS

717 Section 14. Paragraph (c) of subsection (1) of section
718 720.306, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

719 720.306 Meetings of members; voting and election
720 procedures; amendments.--

721 (1) QUORUM; AMENDMENTS.--

722 (c) Unless otherwise provided in the governing documents
723 as originally recorded or permitted by this chapter or chapter
724 617, an amendment may not materially and adversely alter the
725 proportionate voting interest appurtenant to a parcel or
726 increase the proportion or percentage by which a parcel shares
727 in the common expenses of the association unless the record
728 parcel owner and all record owners of liens on the parcels join
729 in the execution of the amendment. For purposes of this section,
730 a change in quorum requirements is not an alteration of voting
731 interests. The merger or consolidation of one or more
732 associations under a plan of merger or consolidation under
733 chapter 607 or chapter 617 shall not be considered a material or
734 adverse alteration of the proportionate voting interest
735 appurtenant to a parcel.

736 Section 15. Paragraph (t) is added to subsection (3) of
737 section 720.307, Florida Statutes, to read:

738 720.307 Transition of association control in a
739 community.--With respect to homeowners' associations:

740 (3) At the time the members are entitled to elect at least
741 a majority of the board of directors of the homeowners'
742 association, the developer shall, at the developer's expense,
743 within no more than 90 days deliver the following documents to
744 the board:

HB 839 CS

2006
CS

745 (t) The financial records, including financial statements
 746 of the association, and source documents from the incorporation
 747 of the association through the date of turnover. The records
 748 shall be audited by an independent certified public accountant
 749 for the period from the incorporation of the association or from
 750 the period covered by the last audit, if an audit has been
 751 performed for each fiscal year since incorporation. All
 752 financial statements shall be prepared in accordance with
 753 generally accepted accounting principles and shall be audited in
 754 accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, as
 755 prescribed by the Board of Accountancy, pursuant to chapter 473.
 756 The certified public accountant performing the audit shall
 757 examine to the extent necessary supporting documents and
 758 records, including the cash disbursements and related paid
 759 invoices to determine if expenditures were for association
 760 purposes and the billings, cash receipts, and related records of
 761 the association to determine that the developer was charged and
 762 paid the proper amounts of assessments. This paragraph applies
 763 to associations with a date of incorporation after December 31,
 764 2006.

765 Section 16. Section 720.308, Florida Statutes, is amended
 766 to read:

767 720.308 Assessments and charges.--

768 (1) ASSESSMENTS.--For any community created after October
 769 1, 1995, the governing documents must describe the manner in
 770 which expenses are shared and specify the member's proportional
 771 share thereof. Assessments levied pursuant to the annual budget
 772 or special assessment must be in the member's proportional share

773 of expenses as described in the governing document, which share
 774 may be different among classes of parcels based upon the state
 775 of development thereof, levels of services received by the
 776 applicable members, or other relevant factors. While the
 777 developer is in control of the homeowners' association, it may
 778 be excused from payment of its share of the operating expenses
 779 and assessments related to its parcels for any period of time
 780 for which the developer has, in the declaration, obligated
 781 itself to pay any operating expenses incurred that exceed the
 782 assessments receivable from other members and other income of
 783 the association. This section does not apply to an association,
 784 no matter when created, if the association is created in a
 785 community that is included in an effective development-of-
 786 regional-impact development order as of the effective date of
 787 this act, together with any approved modifications thereto.

788 (2) GUARANTEES OF COMMON EXPENSES.--

789 (a) Establishment of a guarantee.--If a guarantee of the
 790 assessments of parcel owners is not included in the purchase
 791 contracts or declaration, any agreement establishing a guarantee
 792 shall only be effective upon the approval of a majority of the
 793 voting interests of the members other than the developer.
 794 Approval shall be expressed at a meeting of the members voting
 795 in person or by limited proxy or by agreement in writing without
 796 a meeting if provided in the bylaws. Such guarantee shall meet
 797 the requirements of this section.

798 (b) Guarantee period.--The period of time for the
 799 guarantee shall be indicated by a specific beginning and ending
 800 date or event.

HB 839 CS

2006
CS

801 1. The ending date or event shall be the same for all of
 802 the members of an association, including members in different
 803 phases of the development.

804 2. The guarantee may provide for different intervals of
 805 time during a guarantee period with different dollar amounts for
 806 each such interval.

807 3. The guarantee may provide that after the initial stated
 808 period, the developer has an option to extend the guarantee for
 809 one or more additional stated periods. The extension of a
 810 guarantee is limited to extending the ending date or event;
 811 therefore, the developer does not have the option of changing
 812 the level of assessments guaranteed.

813 (3) MAXIMUM LEVEL OF ASSESSMENTS.--The stated dollar
 814 amount of the guarantee shall be an exact dollar amount for each
 815 parcel identified in the declaration. Regardless of the stated
 816 dollar amount of the guarantee, assessments charged to a member
 817 shall not exceed the maximum obligation of the member based on
 818 the total amount of the adopted budget and the member's
 819 proportionate ownership share of the common elements.

820 (4) CASH FUNDING REQUIREMENTS DURING GUARANTEE.--The cash
 821 payments required from the guarantor during the guarantee period
 822 shall be determined as follows:

823 (a) If at any time during the guarantee period the funds
 824 collected from member assessments at the guaranteed level and
 825 other revenues collected by the association are not sufficient
 826 to provide payment, on a timely basis, of all assessments,
 827 including the full funding of the reserves unless properly

HB 839 CS

2006
CS

828 waived, the guarantor shall advance sufficient cash to the
829 association at the time such payments are due.

830 (b) Expenses incurred in the production of nonassessment
831 revenues, not in excess of the nonassessment revenues, shall not
832 be included in the assessments. If the expenses attributable to
833 nonassessment revenues exceed nonassessment revenues, only the
834 excess expenses must be funded by the guarantor. Interest earned
835 on the investment of association funds may be used to pay the
836 income tax expense incurred as a result of the investment; such
837 expense shall not be charged to the guarantor; and the net
838 investment income shall be retained by the association. Each
839 such nonassessment-revenue-generating activity shall be
840 considered separately. Any portion of the parcel assessment that
841 is budgeted for designated capital contributions of the
842 association shall not be used to pay operating expenses.

843 (5) CALCULATION OF GUARANTOR'S FINAL OBLIGATION.--The
844 guarantor's total financial obligation to the association at the
845 end of the guarantee period shall be determined on the accrual
846 basis using the following formula: the guarantor shall pay any
847 deficits that exceed the guaranteed amount, less the total
848 regular periodic assessments earned by the association from the
849 members other than the guarantor during the guarantee period
850 regardless of whether the actual level charged was less than the
851 maximum guaranteed amount.

852 (6) EXPENSES.--Expenses incurred in the production of
853 nonassessment revenues, not in excess of the nonassessment
854 revenues, shall not be included in the operating expenses. If
855 the expenses attributable to nonassessment revenues exceed

HB 839 CS

2006
CS

856 nonassessment revenues, only the excess expenses must be funded
 857 by the guarantor. Interest earned on the investment of
 858 association funds may be used to pay the income tax expense
 859 incurred as a result of the investment; such expense shall not
 860 be charged to the guarantor; and the net investment income shall
 861 be retained by the association. Each such nonassessment-revenue-
 862 generating activity shall be considered separately. Any portion
 863 of the parcel assessment that is budgeted for designated capital
 864 contributions of the association shall not be used to pay
 865 operating expenses.

866 Section 17. Section 720.311, Florida Statutes, is amended
 867 to read:

868 720.311 Dispute resolution.--

869 (1) The Legislature finds that alternative dispute
 870 resolution has made progress in reducing court dockets and
 871 trials and in offering a more efficient, cost-effective option
 872 to litigation. The filing of any petition for ~~mediation or~~
 873 arbitration or the serving of an offer for presuit mediation as
 874 provided for in this section shall toll the applicable statute
 875 of limitations. Any recall dispute filed with the department
 876 pursuant to s. 720.303(10) shall be conducted by the department
 877 in accordance with the provisions of ss. 718.112(2)(j) and
 878 718.1255 and the rules adopted by the division. In addition, the
 879 department shall conduct mandatory binding arbitration of
 880 election disputes between a member and an association pursuant
 881 to s. 718.1255 and rules adopted by the division. Neither
 882 election disputes nor recall disputes are eligible for presuit
 883 mediation; these disputes shall be arbitrated by the department.

HB 839 CS

2006
CS

884 At the conclusion of the proceeding, the department shall charge
 885 the parties a fee in an amount adequate to cover all costs and
 886 expenses incurred by the department in conducting the
 887 proceeding. Initially, the petitioner shall remit a filing fee
 888 of at least \$200 to the department. The fees paid to the
 889 department shall become a recoverable cost in the arbitration
 890 proceeding, and the prevailing party in an arbitration
 891 proceeding shall recover its reasonable costs and attorney's
 892 fees in an amount found reasonable by the arbitrator. The
 893 department shall adopt rules to effectuate the purposes of this
 894 section.

895 (2)(a) Disputes between an association and a parcel owner
 896 regarding use of or changes to the parcel or the common areas
 897 and other covenant enforcement disputes, disputes regarding
 898 amendments to the association documents, disputes regarding
 899 meetings of the board and committees appointed by the board,
 900 membership meetings not including election meetings, and access
 901 to the official records of the association shall be the subject
 902 of an offer filed with the department for presuit mandatory
 903 mediation served by an aggrieved party before the dispute is
 904 filed in court. Presuit mediation proceedings must be conducted
 905 in accordance with the applicable Florida Rules of Civil
 906 Procedure, and these proceedings are privileged and confidential
 907 to the same extent as court-ordered mediation. Disputes subject
 908 to presuit mediation under this section shall not include the
 909 collection of any assessment, fine, or other financial
 910 obligation, including attorney's fees and costs, claimed to be
 911 due or any action to enforce a prior mediation settlement

HB 839 CS

2006
CS

912 agreement between the parties. Also, in any dispute subject to
 913 presuit mediation under this section where emergency relief is
 914 required, a motion for temporary injunctive relief may be filed
 915 with the court without first complying with the presuit
 916 mediation requirements of this section. After any issues
 917 regarding emergency or temporary relief are resolved, the court
 918 may either refer the parties to a mediation program administered
 919 by the courts or require mediation under this section. An
 920 arbitrator or judge may not consider any information or evidence
 921 arising from the presuit mediation proceeding except in a
 922 proceeding to impose sanctions for failure to attend a presuit
 923 mediation session or with the parties' agreement in a proceeding
 924 seeking to enforce the agreement. Persons who are not parties to
 925 the dispute may not attend the presuit mediation conference
 926 without the consent of all parties, except for counsel for the
 927 parties and a corporate representative designated by the
 928 association. When mediation is attended by a quorum of the
 929 board, such mediation is not a board meeting for purposes of
 930 notice and participation set forth in s. 720.303. An aggrieved
 931 party shall serve on the responding party a written offer to
 932 participate in presuit mediation in substantially the following
 933 form:

934
 935 STATUTORY OFFER TO PARTICIPATE IN PRESUIT MEDIATION
 936

937 The alleged aggrieved party, _____, hereby
 938 offers to _____, as the responding party,
 939 to enter into presuit mediation in connection with the

940 following dispute, which by statute is of a type that
941 is subject to presuit mediation:

942
943 (List specific nature of the dispute or disputes to be
944 mediated and the authority supporting a finding of a
945 violation as to each dispute.)

946
947 Pursuant to section 720.311, Florida Statutes, this
948 offer to resolve the dispute through presuit mediation
949 is required before a lawsuit can be filed concerning
950 the dispute. Pursuant to the statute, the aggrieved
951 party is hereby offering to engage in presuit
952 mediation with a neutral third-party mediator in order
953 to attempt to resolve this dispute without court
954 action, and the aggrieved party demands that you
955 likewise agree to this process. If you fail to agree
956 to presuit mediation, or if you agree and later fail
957 to follow through with your agreement to mediate, suit
958 may be brought against you without further warning.

959
960 The process of mediation involves a supervised
961 negotiation process in which a trained, neutral third-
962 party mediator meets with both parties and assists
963 them in exploring possible opportunities for resolving
964 part or all of the dispute. The mediation process is a
965 voluntary one. By agreeing to participate in presuit
966 mediation, you are not bound in any way to change your
967 position or to enter into any type of agreement.

968 Furthermore, the mediator has no authority to make any
 969 decisions in this matter or to determine who is right
 970 or wrong and merely acts as a facilitator to ensure
 971 that each party understands the position of the other
 972 party and that all reasonable settlement options are
 973 fully explored. All mediation communications are
 974 confidential under the Mediation Confidentiality and
 975 Privilege Act pursuant to sections 44.401-44.406,
 976 Florida Statutes, and a mediation participant may not
 977 disclose a mediation communication to a person other
 978 than a mediation participant or a participant's
 979 counsel.

980
 981 If an agreement is reached, it shall be reduced to
 982 writing and becomes a binding and enforceable
 983 commitment of the parties. A resolution of one or more
 984 disputes in this fashion avoids the need to litigate
 985 these issues in court. The failure to reach an
 986 agreement, or the failure of a party to participate in
 987 the process, results in the mediator's declaring an
 988 impasse in the mediation, after which the aggrieved
 989 party may proceed to court on all outstanding,
 990 unsettled disputes.

991
 992 The aggrieved party has selected and hereby lists
 993 three certified mediators who we believe to be neutral
 994 and qualified to mediate the dispute. You have the
 995 right to select any one of these mediators. The fact

HB 839 CS

2006
CS

996 that one party may be familiar with one or more of the
 997 listed mediators does not mean that the mediator
 998 cannot act as a neutral and impartial facilitator. Any
 999 mediator who cannot act in this capacity ethically
 1000 must decline to accept engagement. The mediators that
 1001 we suggest, and their current hourly rates, are as
 1002 follows:

1003
 1004 (List the names, addresses, telephone numbers, and
 1005 hourly rates of the mediators. Other pertinent
 1006 information about the background of the mediators may
 1007 be included as an attachment.)

1008
 1009 You may contact the offices of these mediators to
 1010 confirm that the listed mediators will be neutral and
 1011 will not show any favoritism toward either party. The
 1012 names of certified mediators may be found through the
 1013 office of the clerk of the circuit court for this
 1014 circuit.

1015
 1016 If you agree to participate in the presuit mediation
 1017 process, the statute requires that each party is to
 1018 pay one-half of the costs and fees involved in the
 1019 presuit mediation process unless otherwise agreed by
 1020 all parties. An average mediation may require 3 to 4
 1021 hours of the mediator's time, including some
 1022 preparation time, and each party would need to pay
 1023 one-half of the mediator's fees as well as his or her

HB 839 CS

2006
CS

1024 own attorney's fees if he or she chooses to employ an
 1025 attorney in connection with the mediation. However,
 1026 use of an attorney is not required and is at the
 1027 option of each party. The mediator may require the
 1028 advance payment of some or all of the anticipated
 1029 fees. The aggrieved party hereby agrees to pay or
 1030 prepay one-half of the mediator's estimated fees and
 1031 to forward this amount or such other reasonable
 1032 advance deposits as the mediator may require for this
 1033 purpose. Any funds deposited will be returned to you
 1034 if these are in excess of your share of the fees
 1035 incurred.

1036
 1037 If you agree to participate in presuit mediation in
 1038 order to attempt to resolve the dispute and thereby
 1039 avoid further legal action, please sign below and
 1040 clearly indicate which mediator is acceptable to you.
 1041 We will then ask the mediator to schedule a mutually
 1042 convenient time and place for the mediation conference
 1043 to be held. The mediation conference must be held
 1044 within 90 days after the date of this letter unless
 1045 extended by mutual written agreement. In the event
 1046 that you fail to respond within 20 days after the date
 1047 of this letter, or if you fail to agree to at least
 1048 one of the mediators that we have suggested and to pay
 1049 or prepay to the mediator one-half of the costs
 1050 involved, the aggrieved party will be authorized to
 1051 proceed with the filing of a lawsuit against you

HB 839 CS

2006
CS

1052 without further notice and may seek an award of
1053 attorney's fees or costs incurred in attempting to
1054 obtain mediation.

1055
1056 Should you wish, you may also elect to waive presuit
1057 mediation so that this matter may proceed directly to
1058 court.

1059
1060 Therefore, please give this matter your immediate
1061 attention. By law, your response must be mailed by
1062 certified mail, return receipt requested, with an
1063 additional copy being sent by regular first-class mail
1064 to the address shown on this offer.

1065
1066 _____
1067 _____

1068
1069 RESPONDING PARTY: CHOOSE ONLY ONE OF THE TWO OPTIONS
1070 BELOW. YOUR SIGNATURE INDICATES YOUR AGREEMENT TO THAT
1071 CHOICE.

1072
1073 AGREEMENT TO MEDIATE

1074
1075 The undersigned hereby agrees to participate in
1076 presuit mediation and agrees to the following mediator
1077 or mediators as acceptable to mediate this dispute:

1078
1079 (List acceptable mediator or mediators.)

HB 839 CS

2006
CS

1080
1081
1082
1083
1084
1085
1086
1087
1088
1089
1090
1091
1092
1093
1094
1095
1096
1097
1098
1099
1100
1101
1102
1103
1104
1105
1106
1107

I/we further agree to pay or prepay one-half of the mediator's fees and to forward such advance deposits as the mediator may require for this purpose.

Signature of responding party #1

Signature of responding party #2 (if applicable) (if property is owned by more than one person, all owners must sign)

WAIVER OF MEDIATION

The undersigned hereby waives the right to participate in presuit mediation of the dispute listed above and agrees to allow the aggrieved party to proceed in court on such matters.

Signature of responding party #1

Signature of responding party #2 (if applicable) (if property is owned by more than one person, all owners must sign)

1108 (b) Service of the statutory offer to participate in
1109 presuit mediation shall be effected by sending a letter in
1110 substantial conformity with the above form by certified mail,
1111 return receipt requested, with an additional copy being sent by
1112 regular first-class mail, to the address of the responding party
1113 as it last appears on the books and records of the association.
1114 The responding party shall have 20 days from the date of the
1115 mailing of the statutory offer to serve a response to the
1116 aggrieved party in writing. The response shall be served by
1117 certified mail, return receipt requested, with an additional
1118 copy being sent by regular first-class mail, to the address
1119 shown on the statutory offer. In the alternative, the responding
1120 party may waive mediation in writing. Notwithstanding the
1121 foregoing, once the parties have agreed on a mediator, the
1122 mediator may reschedule the mediation for a date and time
1123 mutually convenient to the parties. ~~The department shall conduct~~
1124 ~~the proceedings through the use of department mediators or refer~~
1125 ~~the disputes to private mediators who have been duly certified~~
1126 ~~by the department as provided in paragraph (c).~~ The parties
1127 shall share the costs of presuit mediation equally, including
1128 the fee charged by the mediator, if any, unless the parties
1129 agree otherwise, and the mediator may require advance payment of
1130 its reasonable fees and costs. The failure of any party to
1131 respond to a demand or response, to agree upon a mediator, to
1132 make payment of fees and costs within the time established by
1133 the mediator, or to appear for a scheduled mediation session
1134 shall operate as an impasse in the presuit mediation by such
1135 party, entitling the other party to proceed in court and to seek

1136 an award of the costs and fees associated with the mediation.
 1137 Additionally, if any presuit mediation session cannot be
 1138 scheduled and conducted within 90 days after the offer to
 1139 participate in mediation was filed, an impasse shall be deemed
 1140 to have occurred unless both parties agree to extend this
 1141 deadline. If a department mediator is used, the department may
 1142 charge such fee as is necessary to pay expenses of the
 1143 mediation, including, but not limited to, the salary and
 1144 benefits of the mediator and any travel expenses incurred. The
 1145 petitioner shall initially file with the department upon filing
 1146 the disputes, a filing fee of \$200, which shall be used to
 1147 defray the costs of the mediation. At the conclusion of the
 1148 mediation, the department shall charge to the parties, to be
 1149 shared equally unless otherwise agreed by the parties, such
 1150 further fees as are necessary to fully reimburse the department
 1151 for all expenses incurred in the mediation.

1152 (c) ~~(b)~~ If presuit mediation as described in paragraph (a)
 1153 is not successful in resolving all issues between the parties,
 1154 the parties may file the unresolved dispute in a court of
 1155 competent jurisdiction or elect to enter into binding or
 1156 nonbinding arbitration pursuant to the procedures set forth in
 1157 s. 718.1255 and rules adopted by the division, with the
 1158 arbitration proceeding to be conducted by a department
 1159 arbitrator or by a private arbitrator certified by the
 1160 department. If all parties do not agree to arbitration
 1161 proceedings following an unsuccessful presuit mediation, any
 1162 party may file the dispute in court. A final order resulting
 1163 from nonbinding arbitration is final and enforceable in the

HB 839 CS

2006
CS

1164 courts if a complaint for trial de novo is not filed in a court
 1165 of competent jurisdiction within 30 days after entry of the
 1166 order. As to any issue or dispute that is not resolved at
 1167 presuit mediation, and as to any issue that is settled at
 1168 presuit mediation but is thereafter subject to an action seeking
 1169 enforcement of the mediation settlement, the prevailing party in
 1170 any subsequent arbitration or litigation proceeding shall be
 1171 entitled to seek recovery of all costs and attorney's fees
 1172 incurred in the presuit mediation process.

1173 ~~(d) (c) The department shall develop a certification and~~
 1174 ~~training program for private mediators and private arbitrators~~
 1175 ~~which shall emphasize experience and expertise in the area of~~
 1176 ~~the operation of community associations. A mediator or~~
 1177 ~~arbitrator shall be certified to conduct mediation or~~
 1178 ~~arbitration under this section by the department only if he or~~
 1179 ~~she has been certified as a circuit court civil mediator or~~
 1180 ~~arbitrator, respectively, pursuant to the requirements~~
 1181 ~~established attended at least 20 hours of training in mediation~~
 1182 ~~or arbitration, as appropriate, and only if the applicant has~~
 1183 ~~mediated or arbitrated at least 10 disputes involving community~~
 1184 ~~associations within 5 years prior to the date of the~~
 1185 ~~application, or has mediated or arbitrated 10 disputes in any~~
 1186 ~~area within 5 years prior to the date of application and has~~
 1187 ~~completed 20 hours of training in community association~~
 1188 ~~disputes. In order to be certified by the department, any~~
 1189 ~~mediator must also be certified by the Florida Supreme Court.~~
 1190 ~~The department may conduct the training and certification~~
 1191 ~~program within the department or may contract with an outside~~

HB 839 CS

2006
CS

1192 ~~vendor to perform the training or certification. The expenses of~~
 1193 ~~operating the training and certification and training program~~
 1194 ~~shall be paid by the moneys and filing fees generated by the~~
 1195 ~~arbitration of recall and election disputes and by the mediation~~
 1196 ~~of those disputes referred to in this subsection and by the~~
 1197 ~~training fees.~~

1198 (e) ~~(d)~~ The presuit mediation procedures provided by this
 1199 subsection may be used by a Florida corporation responsible for
 1200 the operation of a community in which the voting members are
 1201 parcel owners or their representatives, in which membership in
 1202 the corporation is not a mandatory condition of parcel
 1203 ownership, or which is not authorized to impose an assessment
 1204 that may become a lien on the parcel.

1205 ~~(3)~~ The department shall develop an education program to
 1206 assist homeowners, associations, board members, and managers in
 1207 understanding and increasing awareness of the operation of
 1208 homeowners' associations pursuant to this chapter and in
 1209 understanding the use of alternative dispute resolution
 1210 techniques in resolving disputes between parcel owners and
 1211 associations or between owners. Such education program may
 1212 include the development of pamphlets and other written
 1213 instructional guides, the holding of classes and meetings by
 1214 department employees or outside vendors, as the department
 1215 determines, and the creation and maintenance of a website
 1216 containing instructional materials. The expenses of operating
 1217 the education program shall be initially paid by the moneys and
 1218 filing fees generated by the arbitration of recall and election

HB 839 CS

2006
CS

1219 ~~disputes and by the mediation of those disputes referred to in~~
1220 ~~this subsection.~~

1221 Section 18. Except as otherwise expressly provided in this
1222 act, this act shall take effect July 1, 2006.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES STAFF ANALYSIS

BILL #: HB 849 CS

Regulation of Court Interpreters

SPONSOR(S): Flores

TIED BILLS:

IDEN./SIM. BILLS: SB 1128

REFERENCE	ACTION	ANALYST	STAFF DIRECTOR
1) Judiciary Committee	12 Y, 0 N, w/CS	Hogge	Hogge
2) Business Regulation Committee	19 Y, 0 N	Watson	Liepshutz
3) Judiciary Appropriations Committee	5 Y, 0 N, w/CS	Brazzell	DeBeaugrine
4) Justice Council			
5)			

SUMMARY ANALYSIS

HB 849 requires the Supreme Court to establish minimum standards and procedures for foreign language court interpreters. These would cover qualifications, certification, professional conduct, discipline, and training. It would also require the Supreme Court to charge fees to applicants seeking to become certified or renew their certification as a court interpreter. These revenues would be used to fully offset the costs of administering the certification program and performing other related responsibilities. The Supreme Court would be authorized to appoint or employ personnel to assist the court in administering these responsibilities.

This bill does not appear to have a fiscal impact on state or local governments. See "Fiscal Analysis & Economic Impact Statement", below.

FULL ANALYSIS

I. SUBSTANTIVE ANALYSIS

A. HOUSE PRINCIPLES ANALYSIS:

Provide limited government. The bill authorizes the creation of a new program for certifying, training, and disciplining foreign language court interpreters. It specifically authorizes the Supreme Court to employ necessary staff to administer the program.

Ensure lower taxes. The bill requires the Supreme Court to impose fees to fund the foreign language court interpreter certification program and other responsibilities authorized in the bill.

B. EFFECT OF PROPOSED CHANGES:

Background

Courts have determined that indigent defendants have a constitutional right to a foreign language court interpreter when a fundamental interest is at stake. Implicated are the due process, equal protection, and confrontation clauses of both the federal and Florida constitutions. Additionally, in Florida, the access to courts provision is also implicated.¹ Judges have broad discretion to determine whether or not an interpreter is necessary in a particular case. By statute, the Legislature requires a judge to appoint an interpreter when the judge determines that a witness cannot hear or understand the English language or cannot express himself or herself in English sufficiently to be understood.² Generally, it is thought that the appointment of an interpreter serves to protect the rights of parties; assists in creating an English-language record; and facilitates the fair and efficient administration of justice.

Florida statutory law does not include standards for those serving as foreign language court interpreters and makes no provision for their certification and training. According to the Supreme Court Interpreter's Committee, Florida courts differ in the way in which they manage, regulate, and coordinate court interpreter services.³ The state courts system has developed a voluntary statewide program to assist trial court administrators in assessing the qualifications of foreign language court interpreters, including the use of qualifications examinations and an orientation program with an overview of the Code of Professional Responsibility. Additionally, as a member of the Consortium for State Court Interpreter Certification, Florida has access to standardized testing instruments, among other services and products. Interpreters passing the written and oral tests and attending the orientation program qualify for inclusion on the Registry of Tested Court Interpreters. Approximately 300 interpreters are currently included on this registry; languages spoken include Spanish, Haitian, Russian, Italian, and Portuguese. However, individuals who are not listed on the registry are still eligible to (and do) serve as court interpreters.

A survey of the ten states with the highest number of persons who do not speak English well, as determined by the U.S. Census, show that five states statutorily delegated the authority to regulate foreign language interpreters to the court, three states do not certify interpreters, one state statutorily delegated the authority to the Executive and one state's Judiciary regulates interpreters under its inherent authority.⁴

The Supreme Court Interpreter's Committee report concluded that interpreters working in the judicial system must meet a higher standard than mere bilingualism. It concluded that court interpreters have

¹ Fla. Const. art. I, s. 21.

² Fla. Stat. 90.606(1)(a) (2005)

³ Supreme Court Interpreter's Committee, Report and Recommendations 7 (October 2003).

⁴ Id. at 32. This list excludes Florida which the census ranks fourth in terms of non-English speaking persons.

specialized knowledge of legal terminology, slang and technical jargon of police officers and expert witnesses.⁵

Proposed changes

The bill requires the Supreme Court to establish minimum standards and procedures for foreign language court interpreters. These would cover qualifications, certification, professional conduct, discipline, and training. The bill also requires the Supreme Court to charge fees to applicants seeking to become certified or renew their certification as a court interpreter. These revenues would be used to fully offset the costs of administering the certification program and performing other related responsibilities. The Supreme Court would be authorized to appoint or employ personnel to assist the court in administering these responsibilities.

C. SECTION DIRECTORY:

Section 1 creates an unnumbered section of law regarding Supreme Court oversight of foreign language court interpreters.

Section 2 provides an effective date of July 1, 2006.

II. FISCAL ANALYSIS & ECONOMIC IMPACT STATEMENT

A. FISCAL IMPACT ON STATE GOVERNMENT:

1. Revenues:

Indeterminate because a specific fee amount has not yet been established by the Supreme Court. However, assuming a \$150 certification fee, a baseline number of certified interpreters of 300 with 25 additional persons becoming certified each year, and biennial certification, the revenues from certification fees would be \$48,750 in FY 06-07, \$3,750 in FY 07-08, and \$56,250 in FY 08-09. These estimates do not include revenues from orientation registration or testing fees; such fees are currently being charged and collected from individuals seeking to be tested and placed on the registry. See "Fiscal Comments", below.

2. Expenditures:

The Supreme Court presently has 1 FTE funded by general revenue permanently assigned to administer the court interpreters program. Depending on the requirements for certification imposed by the court, additional FTE's may be needed to administer the program. See "Fiscal Comments", below.

B. FISCAL IMPACT ON LOCAL GOVERNMENTS:

1. Revenues:

None.

2. Expenditures:

None.

C. DIRECT ECONOMIC IMPACT ON PRIVATE SECTOR:

⁵ Id. at 9.

Foreign language court interpreters may be subject to payment of fees for certification.

D. FISCAL COMMENTS:

The bill requires that revenues generated by the certification program fully offset its costs. The amount of revenues generated depends upon the level of fees that are charged, while the amount of expenditures depends upon the design of the program and the number of individuals seeking certification. The extent to which the bill will stimulate additional individuals to seek certification as foreign language court interpreters is unknown.

III. COMMENTS

A. CONSTITUTIONAL ISSUES:

1. Applicability of Municipality/County Mandates Provision:

Not applicable.

2. Other:

None.

B. RULE-MAKING AUTHORITY:

Not applicable.

C. DRAFTING ISSUES OR OTHER COMMENTS:

It is unclear whether the bill requires individuals providing court interpreting services to be certified by the Supreme Court. According to staff from the state courts system, interpretation services for some "exotic" languages is in such low demand due to the small number of individuals involved in the court system speaking those languages that providing a certification process for their interpreters would not be feasible, nor would interpreters be likely to want to obtain certification.

IV. AMENDMENTS/COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE & COMBINED BILL CHANGES

On March 15, 2006, the Judiciary Committee adopted two amendments and reported the bill favorably with a committee substitute. The committee substitute differs from the original bill in that the committee substitute 1) clarifies that "court interpreter" is a foreign language court interpreter and 2) removes the provision restricting Supreme Court fee authority to the amount necessary to "partially fund" this program.

On April 11, 2006, the Judiciary Appropriations Committee adopted a strike-all amendment and reported the bill favorably with a committee substitute. The amendment requires the Supreme Court to charge fees for certification of foreign language court interpreters which fully offset the cost of administering the certification program. The amendment also provides for the deposit of fee revenue into the Operating Trust Fund within the state courts system.

CHAMBER ACTION

1 The Judiciary Appropriations Committee recommends the following:

2
3 **Council/Committee Substitute**

4 Remove the entire bill and insert:

5 A bill to be entitled

6 An act relating to regulation of foreign language court
7 interpreters; requiring the Supreme Court to establish
8 standards and procedures for qualifications,
9 certification, conduct, discipline, and training of
10 appointed foreign language court interpreters; requiring
11 the Supreme Court to set fees for certification
12 applications; specifying the use and deposit of such fees;
13 authorizing the Supreme Court to appoint or employ
14 personnel for certain administration assistance purposes;
15 providing an effective date.

16
17 Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida:

18
19 Section 1. The Supreme Court shall establish minimum
20 standards and procedures for qualifications, certification,
21 professional conduct, discipline, and training of foreign
22 language court interpreters who are appointed by a court of
23 competent jurisdiction. The Supreme Court shall set fees to be

HB 849 CS

2006
CS

24 charged to applicants for certification and renewal of
25 certification as a foreign language court interpreter. The
26 revenues generated from such fees shall be used to fully offset
27 the costs of administration of the certification program and
28 shall be deposited into the Operating Trust Fund within the
29 state courts system. The Supreme Court may appoint or employ
30 such personnel as is necessary to assist the court in
31 administering this section.

32 Section 2. This act shall take effect July 1, 2006.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES STAFF ANALYSIS

BILL #: HB 1139 CS Construction Defects
SPONSOR(S): Murzin
TIED BILLS: None **IDEN./SIM. BILLS:** CS/SB 2036

REFERENCE	ACTION	ANALYST	STAFF DIRECTOR
1) Civil Justice Committee	5 Y, 0 N, w/CS	Poblete	Bond
2) Business Regulation Committee	16 Y, 0 N	Livingston	Liepshutz
3) Justice Council			
4)			
5)			

SUMMARY ANALYSIS

Current law provides an alternative dispute resolution process that persons must follow regarding construction defects that is only applicable to residential property owners. Before a lawsuit can be initiated against a contractor, subcontractor, supplier, or design professional for an alleged construction defect, the claimant must serve written notice of the claim to the defendant and provide an opportunity to resolve that claim.

This bill expands the requirement to provide notice and an opportunity to cure to include commercial construction, in addition to, the current requirements for residential construction projects.

This bill does not appear to have a fiscal impact on state or local governments.

FULL ANALYSIS

I. SUBSTANTIVE ANALYSIS

A. HOUSE PRINCIPLES ANALYSIS:

Safeguard Individual Liberty – This bill extends the alternative dispute resolution mechanism regarding construction defects to any property owner, not just owners of residential property.

Promote Personal Responsibility – This bill provides that in construction disputes, all property owners must file a written notice of claim and provide an opportunity to resolve the claim for contractors, subcontractors, suppliers, or design professionals purported to be responsible for construction defects.

B. EFFECT OF PROPOSED CHANGES:

Background

In order to reduce the need for litigation and to protect the rights of homeowners, ch. 558, F.S., was created in 2003 to provide an alternative dispute resolution process that persons must follow regarding construction defects in residential property. Before a lawsuit can be initiated against a contractor, subcontractor, supplier, or design professional for an alleged construction defect, the claimant must serve written notice of the claim to the defendant and provide an opportunity to resolve that claim.¹ The provisions of this chapter apply to the following types of construction:²

- Single family homes
- Manufactured or modular homes
- Duplexes
- Triplexes
- Quadruplexes
- Condominiums
- Cooperative Units

Notice³

A claimant must serve a written notice of claim within 15 days after discovering the alleged defect, but the failure to do so does not bar the filing of an action. The notice must be served no later than 60 days prior to the filing of an action involving a single family home, an association representing 20 or fewer residential parcels, a manufactured or modular home, a duplex, triplex, or a quadruplex or at least 120 days prior to the filing of an action involving an association representing more than 20 residential parcel owners. The notice must describe the claim in reasonable detail sufficient to determine the nature of each alleged construction defect, and it must include a description of the damage or loss resulting from the defect.

Opportunity to Repair⁴

Within 30 days after receipt of the notice of claim or 50 days with a notice of claim involving an association representing more than 20 residential parcels, the recipient is entitled to perform a reasonable inspection of the dwelling alleged to have a construction defect. A claimant must provide access to the dwelling during normal working hours such that the nature and cause of the defect as well as the extent to which repairs are needed to remedy the defect can be determined. If destructive testing is necessary to determine the nature and cause of the alleged defect, the recipient must notify

¹ s. 558.004, F.S.

² s. 558.002(7), F.S.

³ s. 558.004(1), F.S.

⁴ s. 558.004(2)(a)-(f), F.S.

the claimant in writing, describing specific aspects of the test. If a claimant promptly objects to the testing, the recipient must provide the claimant a list of three qualified persons from which the claimant may select one to perform the testing. If a claimant fails or refuses to agree to destructive testing, the claimant has no claim for damages which could have been avoided or mitigated had the destructive testing been allowed when requested.

Forwarding a Copy of the Notice of Claim⁵

Within 10 days after receipt of the notice of claim or 30 days with a notice of claim involving an association representing more than 20 residential parcels, the recipient may forward a copy of the notice of claim to each contractor, subcontractor, supplier, or design professional reasonably believed to be responsible for each defect, noting the specific defect each is believed to be responsible for. Such persons will be entitled to inspect the dwelling as provided for in s. 558.004(2), F.S.

Written Response to Copy of Notice of Claim⁶

Within 15 days after receipt of the copy of the notice of claim or 30 days with a copy of the notice of claim involving an association representing more than 20 residential parcels, the recipient must serve a written response to the person who forwarded the copy of the notice of claim. The response should indicate the findings and results of the inspection, a statement as to whether the recipient is willing to make repairs to remedy the alleged defect, and a timetable concerning its completion.

Written Response to Claimant After Receipt of Initial Notice of Claim⁷

Within 45 days after receiving notice of claim or 75 days with a notice of claim involving an association representing more than 20 residential parcels, the recipient must serve a written response to the claimant providing for one of the following:

- A written offer to remedy the alleged construction defect at no cost to the claimant, a detailed description of the proposed repairs necessary to remedy the defect, and a timetable regarding completion;
- A written offer to compromise and settle the claim by monetary payment that will not obligate the person's insurer, and a timetable for making payments;
- A written offer to compromise and settle the claim by a combination of repairs and monetary payment in the manners stated above;
- A written statement that the person disputes the claim and will not remedy the defect or compromise and settle the claim; or
- A written statement that a monetary payment will be determined by the person's insurer within 30 days after simultaneous notification to the insurer and the claimant of this settlement option, which the claimant can accept or reject. If the insurer does not respond within the 30 days following notification, the claimant shall be deemed to have met all conditions precedent to commencing an action.

Claimant's Acceptance of an Offer⁸

If a claimant accepts an offer to repair the alleged construction defect, the claimant shall provide the offeror and the offeror's agents reasonable access to the dwelling during normal working hours. If the offeror does not repair or make payment within the agreed time and manner, except for reasonable delays beyond the offeror's control, the claimant may proceed with an action against the offeror. If the offeror does make payment or repairs within the agreed time and manner, the claimant is barred from proceeding with an action.

⁵ s. 558.004(3), F.S.

⁶ s. 558.004(4), F.S.

⁷ s. 558.004(5)(a)-(e), F.S.

⁸ s. 558.004(8), F.S.

Any offer or failure to offer to remedy an alleged defect or to compromise and settle the claim by monetary payment does not constitute an admission of liability and is inadmissible in an action brought under ch. 558, F.S.⁹

After receipt of the first initial notice of claim, a claimant and the recipient may alter the procedure for the notice of claim process by written mutual agreement.¹⁰

Effect of Bill

This bill amends ss. 558.001, 558.002, 558.004, and 558.005, F.S., to provide that the procedures set forth in ch. 558, F.S., apply to not only residential property owners but to all real property owners. All terms related to residential property are replaced with terms relating to real property.

Also, this bill adds specific references to manufactured or modular homes, which are covered under current law; and this bill creates separate notices to cover the time periods before the effective date and after. Finally, this bill excludes construction contracts for public transportation projects from being subject to the provisions of ch. 558, F.S.

C. SECTION DIRECTORY:

Section 1 amends s. 558.001, F.S., to amend legislative findings.

Section 2 amends s. 558.002, F.S., to amend the definitions relating to residential property or homeowners with those relating to real property and property owners, respectively.

Section 3 amends s. 558.004, F.S., to expand the requirements of notice and opportunity to cure to all construction.

Section 4 amends s. 558.005, F.S., by replacing the terms relating to residential property in the notice of claim required for a contract to be subject to this section with terms relating to real property. It also provides that the notice requirements put forth in this section apply to contracts entered into on or after October 1, 2006.

Section 5 provides an effective date of October 1, 2006.

II. FISCAL ANALYSIS & ECONOMIC IMPACT STATEMENT

A. FISCAL IMPACT ON STATE GOVERNMENT:

1. Revenues:

None.

2. Expenditures:

None.

B. FISCAL IMPACT ON LOCAL GOVERNMENTS:

1. Revenues:

None.

2. Expenditures:

⁹ s. 558.004(9), F.S.

¹⁰ s. 558.005(3), F.S.

None.

C. DIRECT ECONOMIC IMPACT ON PRIVATE SECTOR:

None.

D. FISCAL COMMENTS:

None.

III. COMMENTS

A. CONSTITUTIONAL ISSUES:

1. Applicability of Municipality/County Mandates Provision:

This bill does not appear to require counties or municipalities to take an action requiring the expenditure of funds, nor does it reduce the authority that counties or municipalities have to raise revenue in the aggregate, nor does it reduce the percentage of state tax shared with counties or municipalities.

2. Other:

None.

B. RULE-MAKING AUTHORITY:

None.

C. DRAFTING ISSUES OR OTHER COMMENTS:

Subsection (1) of s. 558.005, as amended by this bill, refers to time periods prior to October 1, 2006, but then uses the expanded term of "real property" rather than the term "dwelling" that is appropriate to that time period.

IV. AMENDMENTS/COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE & COMBINED BILL CHANGES

On March 28, 2006, the Civil Justice Committee adopted one amendment to the bill. The amendment:

- Restores application of the statute to manufactured or modular homes.
- Excludes public transportation projects.
- Clarifies the transition periods and forms applicable to the transition to a broader range of construction activities.

The bill was then reported favorably with committee substitute.

HB 1139

2006
CS

CHAMBER ACTION

1 The Civil Justice Committee recommends the following:

2
3 **Council/Committee Substitute**

4 Remove the entire bill and insert:

5 A bill to be entitled

6 An act relating to construction defects; amending ss.
7 558.001, 558.002, and 558.004, F.S.; revising provisions
8 to expand application to construction defects in any
9 property other than public transportation projects;
10 deleting language limiting application to only residential
11 property; amending s. 558.005, F.S.; revising provisions
12 relating to required notices for construction defect
13 claims under certain construction contracts; applying
14 provisions of ch. 558, F.S., notwithstanding certain
15 notice requirements; providing an effective date.

16
17 Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida:

18
19 Section 1. Section 558.001, Florida Statutes, is amended
20 to read:

21 558.001 Legislative findings and declaration.--The
22 Legislature finds that it is beneficial to have an alternative
23 method to resolve construction disputes that would reduce the

HB 1139

2006
CS

24 need for litigation as well as protect the rights of property
 25 owners ~~homeowners~~. An effective alternative dispute resolution
 26 mechanism in certain construction defect matters should involve
 27 the claimant filing a notice of claim with the contractor,
 28 subcontractor, supplier, or design professional that the
 29 claimant asserts is responsible for the defect, and should
 30 provide the contractor, subcontractor, supplier, or design
 31 professional with an opportunity to resolve the claim without
 32 resort to further legal process.

33 Section 2. Section 558.002, Florida Statutes, is amended
 34 to read:

35 558.002 Definitions.--As used in this chapter, the term:

36 (1) "Action" means any civil action or arbitration
 37 proceeding for damages or indemnity asserting a claim for damage
 38 to or loss of real ~~a dwelling~~ or personal property caused by an
 39 alleged construction defect, but does not include any
 40 administrative action or any civil action or arbitration
 41 proceeding asserting a claim for alleged personal injuries
 42 arising out of an alleged construction defect.

43 (2) "Association" has the same meaning as in s.
 44 718.103(2), s. 719.103(2), s. 720.301(9), or s. 723.075.

45 (3) "Claimant" means a property owner ~~homeowner~~, including
 46 a subsequent purchaser or association, who asserts a claim for
 47 damages against a contractor, subcontractor, supplier, or design
 48 professional concerning a construction defect or a subsequent
 49 owner who asserts a claim for indemnification for such damages.
 50 The term does not include a contractor, subcontractor, supplier,
 51 or design professional.

HB 1139

2006
CS

52 (4) "Construction defect" means a deficiency in, or a
53 deficiency arising out of, the design, specifications,
54 surveying, planning, supervision, observation of construction,
55 or construction, repair, alteration, or remodeling of a
56 ~~dwelling, any appurtenance to the dwelling, or the real property~~
57 ~~to which the dwelling or appurtenance is affixed~~ resulting from:

58 (a) Defective material, products, or components used in
59 the construction or remodeling;

60 (b) A violation of the applicable codes in effect at the
61 time of construction or remodeling which gives rise to a cause
62 of action pursuant to s. 553.84;

63 (c) A failure of the design of real property ~~a dwelling~~ to
64 meet the applicable professional standards of care at the time
65 of governmental approval; or

66 (d) A failure to construct or remodel real property a
67 ~~dwelling~~ in accordance with accepted trade standards for good
68 and workmanlike construction at the time of construction.

69 (5) "Contractor" means any person, as defined in s. 1.01,
70 that is legally engaged in the business of designing,
71 developing, constructing, manufacturing, repairing, or
72 remodeling real property dwellings ~~or attachments thereto~~.

73 (6) "Design professional" means a person, as defined in s.
74 1.01, licensed in this state as an architect, interior designer,
75 landscape architect, engineer, or surveyor.

76 (7) "Real property Dwelling" means land that is improved
77 and the improvements on such land, including fixtures,
78 manufactured housing, or mobile homes and excluding public
79 transportation projects ~~a single family house, manufactured or~~

HB 1139

2006
CS

80 ~~modular home, duplex, triplex, quadruplex, or other multifamily~~
 81 ~~unit in a multifamily residential building designed for~~
 82 ~~residential use in which title to each individual unit is~~
 83 ~~transferred to the owner under a condominium or cooperative~~
 84 ~~system and includes common areas and improvements that are owned~~
 85 ~~or maintained by an association or by members of an association,~~
 86 ~~and also includes the systems, other components, improvements,~~
 87 ~~and other structures or facilities, including, but not limited~~
 88 ~~to, recreational structures or facilities, that are appurtenant~~
 89 ~~to and located on the real property on which the house, duplex,~~
 90 ~~triplex, quadruplex, or other multifamily unit is located, but~~
 91 ~~are not necessarily part of the structure at the time of~~
 92 ~~completion of construction.~~

93 (8) "Service" means delivery by certified mail, return
 94 receipt requested, to the last known address of the addressee.

95 (9) "Subcontractor" means a person, as defined in s. 1.01,
 96 who is a contractor who performs labor and supplies material on
 97 behalf of another contractor in the construction or remodeling
 98 of real property ~~a dwelling~~.

99 (10) "Supplier" means a person, as defined in s. 1.01, who
 100 provides only materials, equipment, or other supplies for the
 101 construction or remodeling of real property ~~a dwelling~~.

102 Section 3. Subsections (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (8), (9),
 103 and (14) of section 558.004, Florida Statutes, are amended to
 104 read:

105 558.004 Notice and opportunity to repair.--

106 (1) In actions brought alleging a construction defect, the
 107 claimant shall, at least 60 days before filing any ~~an~~ action

HB 1139

2006
CS

108 ~~involving a single family home, an association representing 20~~
 109 ~~or fewer residential parcels, a manufactured or modular home, a~~
 110 ~~duplex, a triplex, or a quadruplex, or at least 120 days before~~
 111 ~~filing an action involving an association representing more than~~
 112 ~~20 parcels residential parcel owners, serve written notice of~~
 113 ~~claim on the contractor, subcontractor, supplier, or design~~
 114 ~~professional, as applicable, which notice shall refer to this~~
 115 ~~chapter. If the construction defect claim arises from work~~
 116 ~~performed under a contract, the written notice of claim must be~~
 117 ~~served on the person with whom the claimant contracted. The~~
 118 ~~notice of claim must describe the claim in reasonable detail~~
 119 ~~sufficient to determine the general nature of each alleged~~
 120 ~~construction defect and a description of the damage or loss~~
 121 ~~resulting from the defect, if known. The claimant shall endeavor~~
 122 ~~to serve the notice of claim within 15 days after discovery of~~
 123 ~~an alleged defect, but the failure to serve notice of claim~~
 124 ~~within 15 days does not bar the filing of an action, subject to~~
 125 ~~s. 558.003. This subsection does not preclude a claimant from~~
 126 ~~filing an action sooner than 60 days, or 120 days as applicable,~~
 127 ~~after service of written notice as expressly provided in~~
 128 ~~subsection (6), subsection (7), or subsection (8).~~

129 (2) Within 30 days after receipt of the notice of claim
 130 ~~involving a single family home, an association representing 20~~
 131 ~~or fewer residential parcels, a manufactured or modular home, a~~
 132 ~~duplex, a triplex, or a quadruplex, or within 50 days after~~
 133 ~~receipt of the notice of claim involving an association~~
 134 ~~representing more than 20 ~~residential~~ parcels, the person~~
 135 ~~receiving the notice of claim under subsection (1) is entitled~~

HB 1139

2006
CS

136 to perform a reasonable inspection of the property dwelling or
 137 of each unit subject to the claim to assess each alleged
 138 construction defect. An association's right to access property
 139 for either maintenance or repair includes the authority to grant
 140 access for the inspection. The claimant shall provide the person
 141 receiving the notice under subsection (1) and such person's
 142 contractors or agents reasonable access to the property dwelling
 143 during normal working hours to inspect the property dwelling to
 144 determine the nature and cause of each alleged construction
 145 defect and the nature and extent of any repairs or replacements
 146 necessary to remedy each defect. The person receiving notice
 147 under subsection (1) shall reasonably coordinate the timing and
 148 manner of any and all inspections with the claimant to minimize
 149 the number of inspections. The inspection may include
 150 destructive testing by mutual agreement under the following
 151 reasonable terms and conditions:

152 (a) If the person receiving notice under subsection (1)
 153 determines that destructive testing is necessary to determine
 154 the nature and cause of the alleged defects, such person shall
 155 notify the claimant in writing.

156 (b) The notice shall describe the destructive testing to
 157 be performed, the person selected to do the testing, the
 158 estimated anticipated damage and repairs to the property
 159 ~~dwelling~~ resulting from the testing, the estimated amount of
 160 time necessary for the testing and to complete the repairs, and
 161 the financial responsibility offered for covering the costs of
 162 repairs.

HB 1139

2006
CS

163 (c) If the claimant promptly objects to the person
164 selected to perform the destructive testing, the person
165 receiving notice under subsection (1) shall provide the claimant
166 with a list of three qualified persons from which the claimant
167 may select one such person to perform the testing. The person
168 selected to perform the testing shall operate as an agent or
169 subcontractor of the person receiving notice under subsection
170 (1) and shall communicate with, submit any reports to and be
171 solely responsible to the person receiving notice.

172 (d) The testing shall be done at a mutually agreeable
173 time.

174 (e) The claimant or a representative of the claimant may
175 be present to observe the destructive testing.

176 (f) The destructive testing shall not render the property
177 ~~dwelling~~ uninhabitable.

178

179 In the event the claimant fails or refuses to agree to
180 destructive testing, the claimant shall have no claim for
181 damages which could have been avoided or mitigated had
182 destructive testing been allowed when requested and had a
183 feasible remedy been promptly implemented.

184 (3) Within 10 days after receipt of the notice of claim
185 ~~involving a single family home, an association representing 20~~
186 ~~or fewer residential parcels, a manufactured or modular home, a~~
187 ~~duplex, a triplex, or a quadruplex, or within 30 days after~~
188 receipt of the notice of claim involving an association
189 representing more than 20 ~~residential~~ parcels, the person
190 receiving the notice under subsection (1) may forward a copy of

HB 1139

2006
CS

191 the notice of claim to each contractor, subcontractor, supplier,
192 or design professional whom it reasonably believes is
193 responsible for each defect specified in the notice of claim and
194 shall note the specific defect for which it believes the
195 particular contractor, subcontractor, supplier, or design
196 professional is responsible. Each such contractor,
197 subcontractor, supplier, and design professional may inspect the
198 property dwelling as provided in subsection (2).

199 (4) Within 15 days after receiving a copy of the notice of
200 claim pursuant to subsection (3) ~~involving a single family home,~~
201 ~~an association representing 20 or fewer residential parcels, a~~
202 ~~manufactured or modular home, a duplex, a triplex, or a~~
203 ~~quadruplex,~~ or within 30 days after receipt of the copy of the
204 notice of claim involving an association representing more than
205 20 residential parcels, the contractor, subcontractor, supplier,
206 or design professional must serve a written response to the
207 person who forwarded a copy of the notice of claim. The written
208 response shall include a report, if any, of the scope of any
209 inspection of the property dwelling, the findings and results of
210 the inspection, a statement of whether the contractor,
211 subcontractor, supplier, or design professional is willing to
212 make repairs to the property dwelling or whether such claim is
213 disputed, a description of any repairs they are willing to make
214 to remedy the alleged construction defect, and a timetable for
215 the completion of such repairs.

216 (5) Within 45 days after receiving the notice of claim
217 ~~involving a single family home, an association representing 20~~
218 ~~or fewer residential parcels, a manufactured or modular home, a~~

HB 1139

2006
CS

219 ~~duplex, a triplex, or a quadruplex~~, or within 75 days after
 220 receipt of a copy of the notice of claim involving an
 221 association representing more than 20 ~~residential~~ parcels, the
 222 person who received notice under subsection (1) must serve a
 223 written response to the claimant. The response shall be served
 224 to the attention of the person who signed the notice of claim,
 225 unless otherwise designated in the notice of claim. The written
 226 response must provide:

227 (a) A written offer to remedy the alleged construction
 228 defect at no cost to the claimant, a detailed description of the
 229 proposed repairs necessary to remedy the defect, and a timetable
 230 for the completion of such repairs;

231 (b) A written offer to compromise and settle the claim by
 232 monetary payment, that will not obligate the person's insurer,
 233 and a timetable for making payment;

234 (c) A written offer to compromise and settle the claim by
 235 a combination of repairs and monetary payment, that will not
 236 obligate the person's insurer, that includes a detailed
 237 description of the proposed repairs and a timetable for the
 238 completion of such repairs and making payment;

239 (d) A written statement that the person disputes the claim
 240 and will not remedy the defect or compromise and settle the
 241 claim; or

242 (e) A written statement that a monetary payment, including
 243 insurance proceeds, if any, will be determined by the person's
 244 insurer within 30 days after notification to the insurer by
 245 means of forwarding the claim, which notification shall occur at
 246 the same time the claimant is notified of this settlement

HB 1139

2006
CS

247 option, which the claimant can accept or reject. A written
248 statement under this paragraph may also include an offer under
249 paragraph (c), but such offer shall be contingent upon the
250 claimant also accepting the determination of the insurer whether
251 to make any monetary payment in addition thereto. If the insurer
252 for the person receiving the claim makes no response within the
253 30 days following notification, then the claimant shall be
254 deemed to have met all conditions precedent to commencing an
255 action.

256 (8) If the claimant timely and properly accepts the offer
257 to repair an alleged construction defect, the claimant shall
258 provide the offeror and the offeror's agents reasonable access
259 to the claimant's property ~~dwelling~~ during normal working hours
260 to perform the repair by the agreed-upon timetable as stated in
261 the offer. If the offeror does not make the payment or repair
262 the defect within the agreed time and in the agreed manner,
263 except for reasonable delays beyond the control of the offeror,
264 including, but not limited to, weather conditions, delivery of
265 materials, claimant's actions, or issuance of any required
266 permits, the claimant may, without further notice, proceed with
267 an action against the offeror based upon the claim in the notice
268 of claim. If the offeror makes payment or repairs the defect
269 within the agreed time and in the agreed manner, the claimant is
270 barred from proceeding with an action for the claim described in
271 the notice of claim or as otherwise provided in the accepted
272 settlement offer.

273 (9) This section does not prohibit or limit the claimant
274 from making any necessary emergency repairs to the property

HB 1139

2006
CS

275 ~~dwelling~~ as are required to protect the health, safety, and
 276 welfare of the claimant. In addition, any offer or failure to
 277 offer pursuant to subsection (5) to remedy an alleged
 278 construction defect or to compromise and settle the claim by
 279 monetary payment does not constitute an admission of liability
 280 with respect to the defect and is not admissible in an action
 281 brought under this chapter.

282 (14) To the extent that an arbitration clause in a
 283 contract for the sale, design, construction, or remodeling of
 284 real property ~~a dwelling~~ conflicts with this section, this
 285 section shall control.

286 Section 4. Section 558.005, Florida Statutes, is amended
 287 to read:

288 558.005 Contract provisions; application.--

289 (1) Except as otherwise provided in subsections (3) and
 290 (4), the provisions of this chapter shall apply to ~~control~~ every
 291 contract for the design, construction, or remodeling of real
 292 property ~~a dwelling~~ entered into:

293 (a) Between on or after July 1, 2004, and September 30,
 294 2006, which contains the notice as set forth in paragraph (2) (a)
 295 ~~subsection (2)~~ and is conspicuously set forth in capitalized
 296 letters.

297 (b) On or after October 1, 2006, which contains the notice
 298 set forth in paragraph (2) (b) and is conspicuously set forth in
 299 capitalized letters.

300 (2) (a) The notice required by paragraph (1) (a) ~~subsection~~
 301 ~~(1)~~ must be in substantially the following form:

302

HB 1139

2006
CS

303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330

CHAPTER 558 NOTICE OF CLAIM

CHAPTER 558, FLORIDA STATUTES, CONTAINS IMPORTANT REQUIREMENTS YOU MUST FOLLOW BEFORE YOU MAY BRING ANY LEGAL ACTION FOR AN ALLEGED CONSTRUCTION DEFECT IN YOUR HOME. SIXTY DAYS BEFORE YOU BRING ANY LEGAL ACTION, YOU MUST DELIVER TO THE OTHER PARTY TO THIS CONTRACT A WRITTEN NOTICE, REFERRING TO CHAPTER 558, OF ANY CONSTRUCTION CONDITIONS YOU ALLEGE ARE DEFECTIVE AND PROVIDE SUCH PERSON THE OPPORTUNITY TO INSPECT THE ALLEGED CONSTRUCTION DEFECTS AND TO CONSIDER MAKING AN OFFER TO REPAIR OR PAY FOR THE ALLEGED CONSTRUCTION DEFECTS. YOU ARE NOT OBLIGATED TO ACCEPT ANY OFFER WHICH MAY BE MADE. THERE ARE STRICT DEADLINES AND PROCEDURES UNDER THIS FLORIDA LAW WHICH MUST BE MET AND FOLLOWED TO PROTECT YOUR INTERESTS.

(b) The notice required by paragraph (1)(b) must expressly cite this chapter and be in substantially the following form:

CHAPTER 558 NOTICE OF CLAIM

CHAPTER 558, FLORIDA STATUTES, CONTAINS IMPORTANT REQUIREMENTS YOU MUST FOLLOW BEFORE YOU MAY BRING ANY LEGAL ACTION FOR AN ALLEGED CONSTRUCTION DEFECT. SIXTY DAYS BEFORE YOU BRING ANY LEGAL ACTION, YOU MUST DELIVER TO THE OTHER PARTY TO THIS CONTRACT A WRITTEN NOTICE, REFERRING TO CHAPTER 558, OF ANY CONSTRUCTION CONDITIONS YOU ALLEGE ARE DEFECTIVE AND PROVIDE SUCH PERSON THE OPPORTUNITY TO INSPECT THE ALLEGED CONSTRUCTION DEFECTS AND TO CONSIDER MAKING AN OFFER TO REPAIR OR PAY FOR THE ALLEGED CONSTRUCTION DEFECTS. YOU ARE NOT OBLIGATED TO ACCEPT

HB 1139

2006
CS

331 ANY OFFER WHICH MAY BE MADE. THERE ARE STRICT DEADLINES AND
 332 PROCEDURES UNDER THIS FLORIDA LAW WHICH MUST BE MET AND FOLLOWED
 333 TO PROTECT YOUR INTERESTS.

334 (3) After receipt of the initial notice of claim, a
 335 claimant and the person receiving notice under s. 558.004(1)
 336 may, by written mutual agreement, alter the procedure for the
 337 notice of claim process described in this chapter.

338 (4) This chapter applies to all actions accruing on or
 339 after July 1, 2004, and all actions commenced on or after such
 340 date, regardless of the date of sale, issuance of a certificate
 341 of occupancy or its equivalent, or substantial completion of the
 342 construction dwelling. Notwithstanding the notice requirements
 343 of this section for contracts entered into between ~~on or after~~
 344 July 1, 2004, and September 30, 2006, this chapter applies to
 345 all actions accruing before July 1, 2004, but not yet commenced
 346 as of July 1, 2004, and failure to include such the notice
 347 requirements ~~of this section~~ in a contract entered into prior to
 348 July 1, 2004, does not operate to bar the procedures of this
 349 chapter from applying to all such actions. Notwithstanding the
 350 notice requirements of this section for contracts entered into
 351 on or after October 1, 2006, this chapter applies to all actions
 352 accruing before July 1, 2004, but not yet commenced as of July
 353 1, 2004, and failure to include such notice requirements in a
 354 contract entered into before July 1, 2004, does not operate to
 355 bar the procedures of this chapter from applying to all such
 356 actions.

357 Section 5. This act shall take effect October 1, 2006.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES STAFF ANALYSIS

BILL #: HB 1193 CS

Driving Under the Influence

SPONSOR(S): Kottkamp

TIED BILLS:

IDEN./SIM. BILLS: SB 2468

REFERENCE	ACTION	ANALYST	STAFF DIRECTOR
1) Criminal Justice Committee	8 Y, 0 N, w/CS	Kramer	Kramer
2) Transportation Committee	13 Y, 1 N	Miller	Miller
3) Criminal Justice Appropriations Committee	5 Y, 0 N	Sneed	DeBeaugrine
4) Justice Council			
5)			

SUMMARY ANALYSIS

Currently, a person who operates a vehicle under the influence and who by reason of such operation, causes or contributes to:

- Damage to the property or the person of another commits a first degree misdemeanor.
- Serious bodily injury to another, commits a third degree felony
- The death of any human being or unborn quick child, commits DUI manslaughter, a second degree felony. The offense is a first degree felony if at the time of the crash, the person knew or should have known that the crash occurred and failed to give information and render aid as required by s. 316.062, F.S.

HB 1193 amends this provision to provide that any person who operates a vehicle under the influence creates a rebuttable presumption that he or she caused or contributed to causing damage to the person or property of another, serious bodily injury to another, or death to another human being or unborn quick child.

Vehicular homicide is the killing of a human being caused by the operation of a motor vehicle by another in a reckless manner likely to cause the death of, or great bodily harm to another. The bill provides that any person who drives under the influence creates a rebuttable presumption that he or she operated a motor vehicle in a reckless manner likely to cause death or great bodily harm to a human being.

This bill is estimated to have no fiscal impact on state or local government.

This bill takes effect July 1, 2006.

FULL ANALYSIS

I. SUBSTANTIVE ANALYSIS

A. HOUSE PRINCIPLES ANALYSIS:

Provide limited government/safeguard individual liberty: The bill amends the DUI and vehicular homicide statutes to create a rebuttable presumption that a person who operated a vehicle under the influence caused damage to property or death.

B. EFFECT OF PROPOSED CHANGES:

Driving Under the Influence: Section 316.193(1), F.S. provides that the offense of driving under the influence is committed if a person is driving or in the actual physical control of a vehicle within the state and:

- The person is under the influence of alcoholic beverages, any chemical substance or any controlled substance when affected to the extent that the person's normal faculties are impaired;
- The person has a blood-alcohol level of 0.08 or more grams of alcohol per 100 milliliters of blood; or
- The person has a breath-alcohol level of 0.08 or more grams of alcohol per 210 liters of breath.

A person who is in violation of the above provision, who operates a vehicle and *who by reason of such operation, causes or contributes to causing:*

1. Damage to the property or the person of another commits a first degree misdemeanor.
2. Serious bodily injury to another, commits a third degree felony
3. The death of any human being or unborn quick child commits DUI manslaughter, a second degree felony. The offense is a first degree felony if at the time of the crash, the person knew or should have known that the crash occurred and failed to give information and render aid as required by s. 316.062, F.S.

HB 1193 amends this provision to provide that any person who drives under the influence as described in s. 316.193(1), F.S. creates a rebuttable presumption that he or she caused or contributed to causing damage to the person or property of another, serious bodily injury to another, or death to another human being or unborn quick child.

Until 1986, the DUI manslaughter statute (previously referred to as "manslaughter by intoxication") was interpreted as not requiring proof of a "causal connection between the manner of operation of the defendant's motor vehicle and the death of the victim". *Magaw v. State*, 537 So.2d 564, 565 (Fla. 1989). The Supreme Court referred to the statute as having "strict liability consequences". *Baker v. State*, 377 So.2d 17 (Fla. 1979)(upholding constitutionality of statute). In 1986 the statute was amended to "introduce causation as an element" of the offense. *Magaw*, 537 So.2d at 567; *State v. Hubbard*, 751 So.2d 552 (Fla. 1999).

Vehicular Homicide: Vehicular homicide is the killing of a human being, or the killing of a "viable fetus" by any injury to the mother, caused by the operation of a motor vehicle by another *in a reckless manner likely to cause the death of, or great bodily harm to, another*.¹ The degree of culpability required to prove that a driver was reckless is less than culpable negligence, which is the standard for manslaughter, but more than a mere failure to use ordinary care.² The offense is a second degree

¹ § 782.071, F.S.

² *McCreary v. State*, 371 So.2d 1024 (Fla.1979); *Michel v. State*, 752 So.2d 6, 12 (Fla. 5th DCA 2000)(holding that evidence supported vehicular homicide conviction where defendants had been ordered off the interstate for failing to have the proper equipment

felony. If at the time of the accident, the person knew or should have known that the accident occurred and the person failed to give information or render aid, the offense is a first degree felony.

The bill provides that for purposes of this section, a person who violates s. 316.193(1), F.S., relating to driving under the influence, creates a rebuttable presumption that he or she operated a motor vehicle in a reckless manner likely to cause death or great bodily harm to a human being.

C. SECTION DIRECTORY:

Section 1. Amends s. 316.193, F.S., relating to driving under the influence; creating rebuttable presumption.

Section 2. Amends s. 782.071, F.S., relating to vehicular homicide; creating rebuttable presumption.

Section 3. Provides effective date of July 1, 2006.

II. FISCAL ANALYSIS & ECONOMIC IMPACT STATEMENT

A. FISCAL IMPACT ON STATE GOVERNMENT:

1. Revenues:

None.

2. Expenditures:

None.

B. FISCAL IMPACT ON LOCAL GOVERNMENTS:

1. Revenues:

None.

2. Expenditures:

None.

C. DIRECT ECONOMIC IMPACT ON PRIVATE SECTOR:

None.

D. FISCAL COMMENTS:

None.

III. COMMENTS

A. CONSTITUTIONAL ISSUES:

1. Applicability of Municipality/County Mandates Provision:

The bill appears to be exempt from the requirements of Article VII, Section 18 of the Florida Constitution because it is a criminal law.

2. Other:

on their truck then drove the truck on a dark stretch of highway at night, without any rear warning lights, at a speed of between 22 and 24 m.p.h. and with metals rails hanging out of the back of the truck, which had no bumper)

STORAGE NAME: h1193e.CJA.doc
DATE: 4/11/2006

PAGE: 3

Currently, in order to prove a DUI manslaughter case, in addition to proving the impairment of the driver, the state must prove that by operating the vehicle, the driver caused or contributed to causing the death of a human being. HB 1193 provides that the fact that a person drove under the influence creates a rebuttable presumption that the person caused or contributed to causing the death of another human being. The bill also creates a similar presumption in the vehicular homicide statute. An issue could be raised as to whether this provision violates the Due Process Clause by unconstitutionally shifting the burden of proof to the defendant.

A recent 5th District Court of Appeal case contained a thorough discussion on the issue of presumptions:

'Inferences and presumptions are a staple of our adversary system of factfinding.' The ultimate test of the constitutional validity of any such evidentiary device is that it 'must not undermine the factfinder's responsibility at trial, based on evidence adduced by the State, to find the ultimate facts beyond a reasonable doubt.' To satisfy the requirements of due process, all inferences and presumptions must pass the 'rational connection' test, which requires, at minimum, that it must "be said with substantial assurance that the presumed fact is more likely than not to flow from the proved fact on which it is made to depend." In *Allen*, 442 U.S. 140, 99 S.Ct. 2213, 60 L.Ed.2d 777, the Court had occasion to consider and refine what had been its somewhat confusing past treatment of inferences and presumptions. The *Allen* Court examined the value of these evidentiary devices and their validity under the due process clauses contained in the Fifth and Fourteenth Amendments to the United States Constitution in light of 'the strength of the connection between the particular basic and elemental facts involved and on the degree to which the device curtails the factfinder's freedom to assess the evidence independently.' The Court used the terms 'permissive inference' and 'mandatory presumption' to describe two types of evidentiary devices that will be subjected to constitutional scrutiny.

A permissive inference allows, but does not require, the trier of fact to infer the elemental fact from proof of a basic fact and does not place any burden on the defendant. In this situation, the basic fact may constitute prima facie evidence of the elemental fact. On the other hand, a mandatory presumption tells a factfinder that he or they must find the elemental fact upon proof of the basic fact, unless the defendant offers evidence that rebuts the presumption created by the connection between the two facts. Because of the differences in the two types of presumptions, the threshold inquiry in analysis of the constitutionality of a statutory presumption is to determine the type of presumption that the statute creates.

If the statute creates a permissive inference, a party challenging it is generally required to demonstrate its invalidity as applied to him. Because a permissive inference allows a trier of fact to reject the inference and does not shift the burden of proof, 'it affects the application of the 'beyond a reasonable doubt' standard only if, under the facts of the case, there is no rational way the trier could make the connection permitted by the inference.' Accordingly, a permissive inference will be valid so long as, under the facts of the case, the presumed fact 'more likely than not' flows from the basic fact and the inference is not the sole basis for a finding of guilt. On the other hand, if, under the facts of the case, it is clear that the inference is the sole basis for a finding of guilt, the fact proved must be sufficient to support the inference of guilt beyond a reasonable doubt.

If the statute creates a mandatory presumption, the Court has generally examined the presumption on its face to determine the extent to which the basic and elemental facts coincide. Because the jury must accept the mandatory presumption even if it is the sole evidence of an element of the offense and because the State bears the burden of establishing guilt, the presumed fact must flow from the basic fact beyond a reasonable doubt.

State v. Rygwelski, 899 So.2d 498, 501 -502 (Fla.2nd DCA. 2005)(citations omitted)(holding that statute that provides that failure to redeliver property within five days after receipt of demand for

return "is prima facie evidence of fraudulent intent" creates a permissive inference, not a mandatory presumption).

In *State v. Brake*, 796 So.2d 522 (Fla. 2001), the Florida Supreme Court considered the constitutionality of a statutory presumption that a person who lured or enticed a child under the age of 12 into a dwelling without the consent of the child's parent was doing so for other than a lawful purpose. In striking the presumption, the court analyzed the provision as follows:

In assessing the constitutionality of such presumptions, the United States Supreme Court "has generally examined the presumption on its face to determine the extent to which the basic and elemental facts coincide." As the Supreme Court [has] explained "a criminal statutory presumption must be regarded as 'irrational' or 'arbitrary,' and hence unconstitutional, unless it can at least be said with substantial assurance that the presumed fact is more likely than not to flow from the proved fact on which it is made to depend."

In the instant case, the statute permits the State to prove the mens rea element of the offense ("for other than a lawful purpose") by proving lack of parental consent for the child to enter the structure, dwelling, or conveyance with the defendant. We cannot say with substantial assurance that a defendant's unlawful intent can be so presumed. For example, a neighbor who invites a child into their house for a perfectly innocent reason is not likely to seek parental permission.

According to the language of HB 1193, any person who operates a vehicle under the influence creates a "rebuttable presumption" that he or she caused damage or death. This language appears to create a "mandatory presumption" – requiring the factfinder to find that the defendant caused the harm or death unless the presumption is rebutted by the defendant. As a result, it appears that the test to be applied to the presumption is whether the presumed fact (causation of harm or death) must flow from the basic fact (operating a vehicle under the influence) beyond a reasonable doubt.

B. RULE-MAKING AUTHORITY:

None.

C. DRAFTING ISSUES OR OTHER COMMENTS:

None.

IV. AMENDMENTS/COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE & COMBINED BILL CHANGES

The Criminal Justice Committee adopted two amendments. As filed, the bill amended the vehicular homicide statute to provide that any person who drives under the influence creates a rebuttable presumption that he or she operated a motor vehicle in a reckless manner likely to cause death or *bodily injury* to a human being. However, this statute requires proof that a person operated a motor vehicle in a reckless manner likely to cause the death of or *great bodily harm* to another. The first amendment amended the presumption to include great bodily harm instead of bodily injury to conform the two provisions.

The committee also adopted an amendment which modified the presumption relating to DUI to include damage to the person of another to conform to the rest of the statute.

HB 1193

2006
CS

CHAMBER ACTION

1 The Criminal Justice Committee recommends the following:

2
3 **Council/Committee Substitute**

4 Remove the entire bill and insert:

5 A bill to be entitled

6 An act relating to driving under the influence; amending
7 s. 316.193, F.S.; providing that, if a person drives under
8 the influence of alcohol or a specified chemical or
9 controlled substance and causes damage to property or
10 person, serious bodily injury, or death to another human
11 being or unborn quick child, a rebuttable presumption is
12 created that the person caused or contributed to causing
13 damage to property or person, serious bodily injury, or
14 death to another human being or unborn quick child;
15 amending s. 782.071, F.S.; providing that, if a person
16 drives under the influence of alcohol or a specified
17 chemical or controlled substance, a rebuttable presumption
18 is created that the person operated a motor vehicle in a
19 reckless manner likely to cause death or great bodily harm
20 to another human being; providing an effective date.

21
22 Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida:

HB 1193

2006
CS

24 Section 1. Subsections (1) and (3) of section 316.193,
25 Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

26 316.193 Driving under the influence; penalties.--

27 (1) A person commits ~~is guilty of~~ the offense of driving
28 under the influence and is subject to punishment as provided in
29 subsection (2) if the person is driving or in actual physical
30 control of a vehicle within this state and:

31 (a) The person is under the influence of alcoholic
32 beverages, any chemical substance set forth in s. 877.111, or
33 any substance controlled under chapter 893, when affected to the
34 extent that the person's normal faculties are impaired;

35 (b) The person has a blood-alcohol level of 0.08 or more
36 grams of alcohol per 100 milliliters of blood; or

37 (c) The person has a breath-alcohol level of 0.08 or more
38 grams of alcohol per 210 liters of breath.

39 (3) Any person:

40 (a) Who is in violation of subsection (1);

41 (b) Who operates a vehicle; and

42 (c) Who, by reason of such operation, causes or
43 contributes to causing:

44 1. Damage to the property or person of another commits a
45 misdemeanor of the first degree, punishable as provided in s.
46 775.082 or s. 775.083.

47 2. Serious bodily injury to another, as defined in s.
48 316.1933, commits a felony of the third degree, punishable as
49 provided in s. 775.082, s. 775.083, or s. 775.084.

50 3. The death of any human being or unborn quick child
51 commits DUI manslaughter, and commits:

HB 1193

2006
CS

52 a. A felony of the second degree, punishable as provided
53 in s. 775.082, s. 775.083, or s. 775.084.

54 b. A felony of the first degree, punishable as provided in
55 s. 775.082, s. 775.083, or s. 775.084, if:

56 (I) At the time of the crash, the person knew, or should
57 have known, that the crash occurred; and

58 (II) The person failed to give information and render aid
59 as required by s. 316.062.

60

61 For purposes of this paragraph, any person who violates
62 subsection (1) creates a rebuttable presumption that he or she
63 caused or contributed to causing damage to the person or
64 property of another, serious bodily injury to another, or death
65 to another human being or unborn quick child.

66

67 For purposes of this subsection, the definition of the term
68 "unborn quick child" shall be determined in accordance with the
69 definition of viable fetus as set forth in s. 782.071.

70 Section 2. Section 782.071, Florida Statutes, is amended
71 to read:

72 782.071 Vehicular homicide.--"Vehicular homicide" is the
73 killing of a human being, or the killing of a viable fetus by
74 any injury to the mother, caused by the operation of a motor
75 vehicle by another in a reckless manner likely to cause the
76 death of, or great bodily harm to, another.

77 (1) Vehicular homicide is:

78 (a) A felony of the second degree, punishable as provided
79 in s. 775.082, s. 775.083, or s. 775.084.

HB 1193

2006
CS

80 (b) A felony of the first degree, punishable as provided
81 in s. 775.082, s. 775.083, or s. 775.084, if:

82 1. At the time of the accident, the person knew, or should
83 have known, that the accident occurred; and

84 2. The person failed to give information and render aid as
85 required by s. 316.062.

86

87 This paragraph does not require that the person knew that the
88 accident resulted in injury or death.

89 (2) For purposes of this section, a fetus is viable when
90 it becomes capable of meaningful life outside the womb through
91 standard medical measures.

92 (3) For purposes of this section, any person who violates
93 s. 316.193(1) creates a rebuttable presumption that he or she
94 operated a motor vehicle in a reckless manner likely to cause
95 death or great bodily harm to a human being.

96 ~~(4)~~ (3) A right of action for civil damages shall exist
97 under s. 768.19, under all circumstances, for all deaths
98 described in this section.

99 ~~(5)~~ (4) In addition to any other punishment, the court may
100 order the person to serve 120 community service hours in a
101 trauma center or hospital that regularly receives victims of
102 vehicle accidents, under the supervision of a registered nurse,
103 an emergency room physician, or an emergency medical technician
104 pursuant to a voluntary community service program operated by
105 the trauma center or hospital.

106 Section 3. This act shall take effect July 1, 2006.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES STAFF ANALYSIS

BILL #: HB 1443 CS
SPONSOR(S): Russell; Traviesa
TIED BILLS: None

Construction Lien Law
IDEN./SIM. BILLS: SB 588

REFERENCE	ACTION	ANALYST	STAFF DIRECTOR
1) <u>Civil Justice Committee</u>	<u>7 Y, 0 N, w/CS</u>	<u>Blalock</u>	<u>Bond</u>
2) <u>Local Government Council</u>	<u>8 Y, 0 N, w/CS</u>	<u>Smith</u>	<u>Hamby</u>
3) <u>Justice Council</u>	<u></u>	<u></u>	<u></u>
4) <u></u>	<u></u>	<u></u>	<u></u>
5) <u></u>	<u></u>	<u></u>	<u></u>

SUMMARY ANALYSIS

This bill amends the Construction Lien Law to:

- Allow for the local building department to electronically deliver a summary of the Construction Lien Law to the property owner;
- Provide that a private provider performing inspection services may not perform or approve subsequent inspections until the applicant files by mail, facsimile, hand delivery, or any other means a certified copy of the recorded notice of commencement;
- Increase from \$5,000 to \$7,500 the amount of a direct contract to repair or replace an existing heating or air-conditioning system in which a Notice of Commencement need not be filed;
- Provide that an issuing authority or a building official may not require that a notice of commencement be recorded as a condition of the application, processing, or issuance of a building permit;
- Authorize authorities issuing building permits to accept permit applications electronically and require an electronic application to include a sworn electronic submission statement;
- Require that an authority responsible for issuing building permit applications, which accepts building permit applications in an electronic format, provide public Internet access to the electronic building permit applications in a searchable format;
- Provide that when notices or other documents are sent by overnight or second-day delivery, evidence of delivery may be in electronic format.
- Provide procedures for determining the effective date of the service of notice when the notice was served electronically; and
- Provide that any person, firm, or corporation that furnishes a waiver or release of lien, or other documents containing false information, commits a third degree felony.

This bill does not appear to have a fiscal impact on state or local governments.

This document does not reflect the intent or official position of the bill sponsor or House of Representatives.

STORAGE NAME: h1443c.LGC.doc
DATE: 4/6/2006

FULL ANALYSIS

I. SUBSTANTIVE ANALYSIS

A. HOUSE PRINCIPLES ANALYSIS:

Provide limited government -- This bill amends construction lien law to both increase and decrease regulation.

B. EFFECT OF PROPOSED CHANGES:

Background

Section 713.13, F.S., provides that the recording of a notice of commencement gives constructive notice that claims of lien may be recorded and may take priority. It does not constitute a lien, cloud, or encumbrance on real property.¹

Liens for professional services and subdivision improvements attach at the time they are recorded and take priority at that time.² Liens of materialmen or laborers who are in privity with the owner and who comply with the provisions of ch. 713, F.S., attach and take priority at the time the notice of commencement is recorded. However, in the event a notice of commencement is not filed, the liens attach and take priority at the time the claim of lien is recorded.

A notice of commencement must be recorded in the clerk's office before a contractor actually begins an improvement to real property or recommences completion of any improvement after default or abandonment. The notice must provide:

- A description of the real property;
- A general description of the improvement;
- Name and address of the owner, the owner's interest in the site of the improvement, and the name and address of the fee simple titleholder, if other than the owner;
- The name and address of the contractor;
- The name and address of the surety on the payment bond, if any, and the amount of the bond (a copy of the bond must be attached to the notice; however, if the bond is not recorded it may be used as a transfer bond under s. 713.24, F.S.);³
- The name and address of any person making a loan for the construction of the improvements; and
- The name and address of a designated person upon whom documents may be served if other than the owner.

As a pre-requisite to perfecting a lien and recording a claim of lien, all lienors who are not in privity with the owner, except laborers, must serve a notice on the owner.⁴ A notice to the owner provides the identity of all persons that have furnished labor or materials to improve the owner's property. The notice to the owner protects the owner from double payment and establishes priority of lien.⁵

When final payment under a direct contract is due, the contractor must provide the owner a final payment affidavit. The contractor's final payment affidavit must state that all lienors under direct contract have been paid in full, or if not paid in full, stating the name of each lienor that has not been

¹ Section 713.13(3), F.S.

² Section 713.07, F.S.

³ Section 713.13(1)(e), F.S. A transfer bond allows an owner, who has erred and not recorded the bond with the notice of commencement, to transfer liens which are recorded against the owner's property. A lien may be transferred from the real property by depositing the amount required by s. 713.24(3), F.S., with the Clerk of the Court or by filing a surety bond in that amount with the clerk.

⁴ Section 713.06(2)(a), F.S.

⁵ Section 713.06, F.S.

paid in full and the amount due. Those lienors that fail to provide a notice to the owner may lose their lien rights if the owner makes proper payments.⁶

After receipt of a lienor notice to the owner,⁷ an owner must make proper payments to the lienor. Proper payment means the owner pays all lienors named in the notice directly.⁸ Similarly, when an owner receives a contractor's final payment affidavit, the owner must make proper payments to the contractor. Owners that make these payments will have a proper payment defense against any claim of lien. The notice of commencement must state if the contract between the owner and the contractor named in the notice is for construction or improvement that takes in excess of one year. Any payments made by the owner after the expiration of the notice are considered improper payments.

Effect of Proposed Changes

Requirements for Issuing Building Permits

Section 713.135(1), F.S., provides that when any person applies for a building permit, the authority issuing the permit is required to:

- Print on the face of each permit card a statement that the owner's failure to record a notice of commencement may result in the owner paying twice for improvements to the property;⁹
- Provide the applicant and the owner of the real property upon which improvements are to be constructed with a printed statement stating that the right, title, and interest of the person who has contracted for the improvement may be subject to attachment under the construction lien law. The authority must also provide the applicant with a statement from the department providing a summary of construction lien law. The authority must mail the statement to the owner;¹⁰ and
- Inform each applicant who is not the person whose right, title, and interest is subject to attachment, that as a condition to the issuance of a building permit, the applicant must promise in good faith that the statement will be delivered to the person whose property is subject to attachment.

Section 713.135(1)(d), F.S., provides that a Notice of Commencement is not required in direct contracts to repair or replace an existing heating or air-conditioning system in an amount less than \$5,000.

This bill amends s. 713.135(1)(b), F.S., to require that the building permit issuing authority must mail, deliver by electronic mail or other electronic format or facsimile, or personally deliver the statement required a summary of the Construction Lien Law to the owner or personally deliver the summary to the owner or, if the owner is required to personally appear to obtain the permit, provide the summary to any owner making improvements to real property.

This bill amends s. 713.135 (1)(d), F.S., to provide that in addition to a building permit issuing authority, a private provider performing inspection services may not perform or approve subsequent inspections until the applicant files by mail, facsimile, hand delivery, or any other means a certified copy of the recorded notice of commencement.

This bill also amends s. 713.135(1)(d), F.S., by increasing the amount from \$5,000 to \$7,500 in direct contracts to repair or replace an existing heating or air-conditioning system in which a Notice of Commencement need not be filed.

⁶ Section 713.06(3)(d), F.S.

⁷ The notice to owner must be served no later than 45 days from commencing services to the property and before the date of the owner's final payment after the contractor has furnished the required final payment affidavit. s. 713.06(2)(a), F.S.

⁸ Section 713.06, F.S.

⁹ Section 713.135(1)(a), F.S.

¹⁰ Section 713.135(1)(b), F.S.

This bill amends s. 713.135(1)(e), F.S., by providing that an issuing authority or a building official may not require that a notice of commencement be recorded as a condition of the application, processing, or issuance of a building permit. It provides that the paragraph does not modify or waive the inspection requirements set forth in the subsection.

This bill amends s. 713.135(4), F.S., to conform with the electronic mail provisions in the new s. 713.135(6)(b), F.S.

This bill amends s. 713.135(6)(b) and (c), F.S., to authorize authorities issuing building permits to accept permit applications electronically. It requires an electronic application to include a sworn electronic submission statement. This bill also requires that an authority responsible for issuing building permit applications that accepts building permit applications in an electronic format provide public Internet access to the electronic building permit applications in a searchable format.

Procedures for Serving Notices and Other Instruments

Section 713.18, F.S., provides that service of notices and other documents required under the Construction Lien Law must be made by actual delivery to the person to be served; or if a partnership, to one of the partners; or, if a corporation, to an officer, director, managing agent, or business agent thereof.¹¹ If service of notices by actual delivery or by mail cannot be accomplished, then posting on the premises is permitted.¹²

Section 713.18(1)(b), F.S., provides that notice may be sent by registered or certified mail, with postage prepaid, or by overnight or second-day delivery with evidence of delivery.¹³ If a notice to an owner, is mailed by registered or certified mail with postage prepaid to the person to be served, within 40 days after the date the lienor first furnishes labor, services, or materials, service of that notice is effective as of the date of mailing if the person who served the notice maintains a registered or certified mail log that shows:¹⁴ (1) the registered or certified mail number issued by the United States Postal Service; (2) the name and address of the person served; and (3) the date stamp of the United States Postal Service confirming the date of mailing.

This bill amends s. 713.18(1)(b), F.S., to provide that evidence of delivery of documents that are sent by overnight or second day delivery with postage paid as required under Construction Lien Law can be in electronic format.

This bill also amends s. 713.18(1)(b), F.S., to provide that where the person who served notice maintains electronic tracking records generated through the United States Postal Service, containing the postal tracking number, the service of notice is effective as of the date of mailing, if the person shows the name and address of the person served, and verification of the date of receipt by the United States Postal Service.

Making or Furnishing False Statement

Section 713.35, F.S., provides that if any person, firm, or corporation knowingly and intentionally furnishes to another person, firm, or corporation a written statement in the form of an affidavit containing false information about the payment status of subcontractors, sub-subcontractors, or suppliers in connection with the improvement of real property in this state, and that person relies on the information to his detriment, then that person is guilty of a felony of the third degree.¹⁵

The bill amends s. 713.35, F.S., by revising the list of legal documents to include a waiver or release of lien, or other document in which it is a third-degree felony to knowingly and intentionally include certain

¹¹ Section 713.18(1)(a), F.S.

¹² Section 713.18(1)(c), F.S.

¹³ Section 713.18(1)(b), F.S.

¹⁴ Section 713.18(1)(b), F.S.

¹⁵ Section 713.35, F.S.

false information about the payment status of subcontractors, sub-subcontractors, or suppliers in connection with the improvement of real property.

C. SECTION DIRECTORY:

Section 1 amends s. 713.135, F.S., relating to the notice of commencement and applicability of a lien.

Section 2 amends s. 713.18, F.S., relating to the use of electronic mailing and other formats for serving notices, claims of lien, affidavits, and other documents required by the Construction Lien Law.

Section 3 amends s. 713.35, F.S., relating to the making or furnishing a false statement.

Section 4 provides an effective date of October 1, 2006.

II. FISCAL ANALYSIS & ECONOMIC IMPACT STATEMENT

A. FISCAL IMPACT ON STATE GOVERNMENT:

1. Revenues:

None.

2. Expenditures:

None.

B. FISCAL IMPACT ON LOCAL GOVERNMENTS:

1. Revenues:

None.

2. Expenditures:

None.

C. DIRECT ECONOMIC IMPACT ON PRIVATE SECTOR:

None.

D. FISCAL COMMENTS:

None.

III. COMMENTS

A. CONSTITUTIONAL ISSUES:

1. Applicability of Municipality/County Mandates Provision:

This bill does not appear to require counties or municipalities to take an action requiring the expenditure of funds, reduce the authority that counties or municipalities have to raise revenue in the aggregate, nor reduce the percentage of state tax shared with counties or municipalities.

2. Other:

None.

B. RULE-MAKING AUTHORITY:

None.

C. DRAFTING ISSUES OR OTHER COMMENTS:

None.

IV. AMENDMENTS/COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE & COMBINED BILL CHANGES

The Civil Justice Committee adopted two amendments on March 28, 2006. The first amendment provided that evidence of delivery of service of notices, claims of lien, affidavits, and other documents required by the Construction Lien Law may be in an electronic format when notice is sent by overnight or second-day delivery. The second amendment provided procedures for determining the effective date of a service of notice when the notice was served electronically and the person who served the notice maintains electronic tracking records. The bill, as amended, was reported favorably with committee substitute.

The Council on Local Government adopted one amendment on April 5, 2006. The amendment clarifies that the electronic application is in lieu of the paper application. Without the amendment, it is possible that a building official would accept the electronic application, but then still ask for a paper application. The bill, as amended, was reported favorably with committee substitute.

CHAMBER ACTION

1 The Local Government Council recommends the following:

2
3 **Council/Committee Substitute**

4 Remove the entire bill and insert:

5 A bill to be entitled

6 An act relating to the Construction Lien Law; amending s.
7 713.135, F.S.; revising certain notice of commencement and
8 applicability of lien requirements for certain authorities
9 issuing building permits; prohibiting private providers
10 performing inspection services from performing or
11 approving certain inspections under certain circumstances;
12 increasing a threshold amount for certain application
13 requirement exemptions; prohibiting issuing authorities
14 from requiring recordation of a notice of commencement for
15 certain purposes; authorizing fees for furnishing copies
16 of certain statements; authorizing authorities issuing
17 building permits to accept permit applications
18 electronically; requiring an electronic submission
19 statement on building permit applications; requiring
20 provision of Internet access; amending s. 713.18, F.S.;
21 providing for electronic evidence of delivery of notices
22 required by the Construction Lien Law; amending s. 713.35,
23 F.S.; revising provisions relating to the making or

HB 1443 CS

2006
CS

24 furnishing of false statements on certain construction
25 documents; providing penalties; providing an effective
26 date.

27

28 Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida:

29

30 Section 1. Paragraphs (b) and (d) of subsection (1) and
31 subsections (4) and (6) of section 713.135, Florida Statutes,
32 are amended, and paragraph (e) is added to subsection (1) of
33 that section, to read:

34 713.135 Notice of commencement and applicability of
35 lien.--

36 (1) When any person applies for a building permit, the
37 authority issuing such permit shall:

38 (b) Provide the applicant and the owner of the real
39 property upon which improvements are to be constructed with a
40 printed statement stating that the right, title, and interest of
41 the person who has contracted for the improvement may be subject
42 to attachment under the Construction Lien Law. The Department of
43 Business and Professional Regulation shall furnish, for
44 distribution, the statement described in this paragraph, and the
45 statement must be a summary of the Construction Lien Law and
46 must include an explanation of the provisions of the
47 Construction Lien Law relating to the recording, and the posting
48 of copies, of notices of commencement and a statement
49 encouraging the owner to record a notice of commencement and
50 post a copy of the notice of commencement in accordance with s.
51 713.13. The statement must also contain an explanation of the

HB 1443 CS

2006
CS

52 owner's rights if a lienor fails to furnish the owner with a
 53 notice as provided in s. 713.06(2) and an explanation of the
 54 owner's rights as provided in s. 713.22. The authority that
 55 issues the building permit must obtain from the Department of
 56 Business and Professional Regulation the statement required by
 57 this paragraph and must mail, deliver by electronic mail or
 58 other electronic format or facsimile, or personally deliver that
 59 statement to the owner or, in a case in which the owner is
 60 required to personally appear to obtain the permit, provide that
 61 statement to any owner making improvements to real property
 62 consisting of a single or multiple family dwelling up to and
 63 including four units. However, the failure by the authorities to
 64 provide the summary does not subject the issuing authority to
 65 liability.

66 (d) Furnish to the applicant two or more copies of a form
 67 of notice of commencement conforming with s. 713.13. If the
 68 direct contract is greater than \$2,500, the applicant shall file
 69 with the issuing authority prior to the first inspection either
 70 a certified copy of the recorded notice of commencement or a
 71 notarized statement that the notice of commencement has been
 72 filed for recording, along with a copy thereof. In the absence
 73 of the filing of a certified copy of the recorded notice of
 74 commencement, the issuing authority or a private provider
 75 performing inspection services may ~~shall~~ not perform or approve
 76 subsequent inspections until the applicant files by mail,
 77 facsimile, hand delivery, or any other means such certified copy
 78 with the issuing authority. The certified copy of the notice of
 79 commencement must contain the name and address of the owner, the

HB 1443 CS

2006
CS

80 name and address of the contractor, and the location or address
 81 of the property being improved. The issuing authority shall
 82 verify that the name and address of the owner, the name of the
 83 contractor, and the location or address of the property being
 84 improved which is contained in the certified copy of the notice
 85 of commencement is consistent with the information in the
 86 building permit application. The issuing authority shall provide
 87 the recording information on the certified copy of the recorded
 88 notice of commencement to any person upon request. This
 89 subsection does not require the recording of a notice of
 90 commencement prior to the issuance of a building permit. If a
 91 local government requires a separate permit or inspection for
 92 installation of temporary electrical service or other temporary
 93 utility service, land clearing, or other preliminary site work,
 94 such permits may be issued and such inspections may be conducted
 95 without providing the issuing authority with a certified copy of
 96 a recorded notice of commencement or a notarized statement
 97 regarding a recorded notice of commencement. This subsection
 98 does not apply to a direct contract to repair or replace an
 99 existing heating or air-conditioning system in an amount less
 100 than \$7,500 ~~\$5,000~~.

101 (e) Not require that a notice of commencement be recorded
 102 as a condition of the application for or processing or issuance
 103 of a building permit. However, this paragraph does not modify or
 104 wave the inspection requirements set forth in this subsection.

105 (4) The several boards of county commissioners, municipal
 106 councils, or other similar bodies may by ordinance or resolution
 107 establish reasonable fees for furnishing copies of the forms and

HB 1443 CS

2006
CS

108 | the printed statement provided in ~~paragraphs~~ paragraph (1) (b)
 109 | and (d) in an amount not to exceed \$5 to be paid by the
 110 | applicant for each permit in addition to all other costs of the
 111 | permit; however, no forms or statement need be furnished,
 112 | mailed, or otherwise provided to, nor may such additional fee be
 113 | obtained from, applicants for permits in those cases in which
 114 | the owner of a legal or equitable interest (including that of
 115 | ownership of stock of a corporate landowner) of the real
 116 | property to be improved is engaged in the business of
 117 | construction of buildings for sale to others and intends to make
 118 | the improvements authorized by the permit on the property and
 119 | upon completion will offer the improved real property for sale.

120 | (6) (a) In addition to any other information required by
 121 | the authority issuing the permit, the building permit
 122 | application must be in substantially the following form:

123
 124
 125
 126
 127
 128
 129
 130
 131
 132
 133
 134
 135

Tax Folio No. _____
 BUILDING PERMIT APPLICATION

 Owner's Name
 Owner's Address
 Fee Simple Titleholder's Name (If other than owner)
 Fee Simple Titleholder's Address (If other than owner)
 City
 State _____ Zip _____
 Contractor's Name
 Contractor's Address
 City

HB 1443 CS

2006
CS

136 State _____ Zip _____
 137 Job Name
 138 Job Address
 139 City _____ County _____
 140 Legal Description
 141 Bonding Company
 142 Bonding Company Address
 143 City _____ State _____
 144 Architect/Engineer's Name
 145 Architect/Engineer's Address
 146 Mortgage Lender's Name
 147 Mortgage Lender's Address

148
 149 Application is hereby made to obtain a permit to do the
 150 work and installations as indicated. I certify that no work or
 151 installation has commenced prior to the issuance of a permit and
 152 that all work will be performed to meet the standards of all
 153 laws regulating construction in this jurisdiction. I understand
 154 that a separate permit must be secured for ELECTRICAL WORK,
 155 PLUMBING, SIGNS, WELLS, POOLS, FURNACES, BOILERS, HEATERS,
 156 TANKS, and AIR CONDITIONERS, etc.

157
 158 OWNER'S AFFIDAVIT: I certify that all the foregoing information
 159 is accurate and that all work will be done in compliance with
 160 all applicable laws regulating construction and zoning.

161
 162

HB 1443 CS

2006
CS

163 | WARNING TO OWNER: YOUR FAILURE TO RECORD A NOTICE OF
164 | COMMENCEMENT MAY RESULT IN YOUR PAYING TWICE FOR IMPROVEMENTS TO
165 | YOUR PROPERTY.

166

167

168 | IF YOU INTEND TO OBTAIN FINANCING, CONSULT WITH YOUR LENDER OR
169 | AN ATTORNEY BEFORE RECORDING YOUR NOTICE OF COMMENCEMENT.

170

171 | (Signature of Owner or Agent)

172 | (including contractor)

173 | STATE OF FLORIDA

174 | COUNTY OF _____

175

176

177 | Sworn to (or affirmed) and subscribed before me this _____
178 | day of _____, (year) , by (name of person making statement)

179 | .

180

181 | (Signature of Notary Public - State of Florida)

182 | (Print, Type, or Stamp Commissioned Name of Notary Public)

183

184 | Personally Known _____ OR Produced Identification _____

185

186 | Type of Identification Produced _____

187 | (Signature of Contractor)

188

189

190 | STATE OF FLORIDA

HB 1443 CS

2006
CS

191 COUNTY OF _____

192

193

194 Sworn to (or affirmed) and subscribed before me this _____

195 day of _____, (year) , by (name of person making statement)

196 .

197

198 (Signature of Notary Public - State of Florida)

199 (Print, Type, or Stamp Commissioned Name of Notary Public)

200

201 Personally Known _____ OR Produced Identification _____

202

203 Type of Identification Produced _____

204

205 (Certificate of Competency Holder)

206

207 Contractor's State Certification or Registration No. _____

208

209 Contractor's Certificate of Competency No. _____

210

211 APPLICATION APPROVED BY

212 _____ Permit Officer

213

214 (b) Consistent with the requirements of paragraph (a), an

215 authority responsible for issuing building permits under this

216 section may accept a building permit application in an

217 electronic format, as prescribed by the authority. Building

218 permit applications submitted to the authority electronically

HB 1443 CS

2006
CS

219 must contain the following additional statement in lieu of the
 220 requirement in paragraph (a) that a signed, sworn, and notarized
 221 signature of the owner or agent and the contractor be part of
 222 the owner's affidavit:

223
 224 OWNER'S ELECTRONIC SUBMISSION STATEMENT: Under penalty of
 225 perjury, I declare that all the information contained in this
 226 building permit application is true and correct.

227
 228 (c) An authority responsible for issuing building permit
 229 applications which accepts building permit applications in an
 230 electronic format shall provide public Internet access to the
 231 electronic building permit applications in a searchable format.

232 Section 2. Paragraph (b) of subsection (1) of section
 233 713.18, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

234 713.18 Manner of serving notices and other instruments.--

235 (1) Service of notices, claims of lien, affidavits,
 236 assignments, and other instruments permitted or required under
 237 this part, or copies thereof when so permitted or required,
 238 unless otherwise specifically provided in this part, must be
 239 made by one of the following methods:

240 (b) By sending the same by registered or certified mail,
 241 with postage prepaid, or by overnight or second-day delivery
 242 with evidence of delivery, which may be in an electronic format.

243 1. If a notice to owner, a notice to contractor under s.
 244 713.23, or a preliminary notice under s. 255.05 is mailed by
 245 registered or certified mail with postage prepaid to the person
 246 to be served at any of the addresses set forth in subparagraph

HB 1443 CS

2006
CS

247 2. within 40 days after the date the lienor first furnishes
 248 labor, services, or materials, service of that notice is
 249 effective as of the date of mailing if the person who served the
 250 notice maintains a registered or certified mail log that shows
 251 the registered or certified mail number issued by the United
 252 States Postal Service, the name and address of the person
 253 served, and the date stamp of the United States Postal Service
 254 confirming the date of mailing or if the person who served the
 255 notice maintains electronic tracking records generated through
 256 use of the United States Postal Service Confirm service or a
 257 similar service containing the postal tracking number, the name
 258 and address of the person served, and verification of the date
 259 of receipt by the United States Postal Service.

260 2. If an instrument served pursuant to this section to the
 261 last address shown in the notice of commencement or any
 262 amendment thereto or, in the absence of a notice of
 263 commencement, to the last address shown in the building permit
 264 application, or to the last known address of the person to be
 265 served, is not received, but is returned as being "refused,"
 266 "moved, not forwardable," or "unclaimed," or is otherwise not
 267 delivered or deliverable through no fault of the person serving
 268 the item, then service is effective on the date the notice was
 269 sent.

270 Section 3. Section 713.35, Florida Statutes, is amended to
 271 read:

272 713.35 Making or furnishing false statement.--Any person,
 273 firm, or corporation who knowingly and intentionally makes or
 274 furnishes to another person, firm, or corporation, ~~a written~~

HB 1443 CS

2006
CS

275 ~~statement in the form of~~ an affidavit, a waiver or release of
 276 lien, or other document, whether or not under oath, containing
 277 false information about the payment status of subcontractors,
 278 sub-subcontractors, or suppliers in connection with the
 279 improvement of real property in this state, knowing that the one
 280 to whom it was furnished might rely on it, and the one to whom
 281 it was furnished will part with draw payments or final payment
 282 relying on the truth of such statement as an inducement to do so
 283 commits ~~is guilty of~~ a felony of the third degree, punishable as
 284 provided in s. 775.082 or s. 775.083. A state attorney or the
 285 statewide prosecutor, upon the filing of an indictment or
 286 information against a contractor, subcontractor, or sub-
 287 subcontractor which charges such person with a violation of this
 288 section, shall forward a copy of the indictment or information
 289 to the Department of Business and Professional Regulation. The
 290 Department of Business and Professional Regulation shall
 291 promptly open an investigation into the matter and, if probable
 292 cause is found, shall furnish a copy of any investigative report
 293 to the state attorney or statewide prosecutor who furnished a
 294 copy of the indictment or information and to the owner of the
 295 property which is the subject of the investigation.

296 Section 4. This act shall take effect October 1, 2006.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES STAFF ANALYSIS

BILL #: HB 1577 Personal Identification Information
SPONSOR(S): Brandenburg
TIED BILLS: **IDEN./SIM. BILLS:** SB 1964

REFERENCE	ACTION	ANALYST	STAFF DIRECTOR
1) Criminal Justice Committee	6 Y, 0 N	Ferguson	Kramer
2) Criminal Justice Appropriations Committee	5 Y, 0 N	Sneed	DeBeaugrine
3) Justice Council			
4)			
5)			

SUMMARY ANALYSIS

HB 1577 amends s. 817.568 F.S., related to criminal use of personal identification information (a.k.a. identity theft), by broadening the scope of the statute's reach. Specifically, it provides that it is a second degree felony for any person who willfully and fraudulently uses personal identification information of an individual who is 65 years of age or older without first obtaining consent. It further provides second degree felony penalties if the offense was committed using the personal identification information of a person who is 65 years of age or older, over which the offender has custodial authority.

The Criminal Justice Impact Conference met April 3, 2006 and concluded this bill would have an indeterminate, yet minimal, prison bed impact on the Department of Corrections.

This bill has an effective date of July 1, 2006.

FULL ANALYSIS

I. SUBSTANTIVE ANALYSIS

A. HOUSE PRINCIPLES ANALYSIS:

Provide Limited Government / Promote Personal Responsibility- This bill provides criminal penalties for fraudulent use of personal identification information of a person 65 years of age or older.

B. EFFECT OF PROPOSED CHANGES:

Currently, s. 817.568, F.S., provides that, "[a]ny person who willfully and without authorization fraudulently uses, or possesses with intent to fraudulently use, personal identification information¹ concerning an individual without first obtaining that individual's consent, commits" a third degree felony. This offense is commonly known as "identity theft". This section also provides for enhanced penalties as follows:

- If the value of the pecuniary benefit, services received or injury is \$5,000 or more or if the person fraudulently uses the personal identification information of ten or more individuals without their consent, the offense is a second degree felony and the judge must impose a three year minimum mandatory term of imprisonment.
- If the value of the pecuniary benefit, services received or injury is \$50,000 or more or if the person uses the personal identification information of 20 or more individuals, the offense is a first degree felony and the judge must impose a five year minimum mandatory sentence.
- If the value of the pecuniary benefit, services received or injury is \$100,000 or more or if the person uses the personal identification information of 30 or more individuals, the offense is a first degree felony and the judge must impose of a ten year minimum mandatory sentence.

This section provides penalties for the offense of harassment² by use of personal identification information as well as using a public record to commit identity theft.³ Further, this section also provides penalties if identity theft is committed using the personal identification information of an individual less than eighteen years of age⁴ or an individual that is deceased.⁵

HB 1577 amends s. 817.568, F.S., to provide that it is a second degree felony⁶ for any person who willfully and without authorization fraudulently uses personal identification information concerning an individual who is 65 years of age or older without first obtaining consent of that individual or of his or her legal guardian. It further provides for second degree felony penalties for a person who is in the

¹ S. 817.568(f), F.S., defines "personal identification information" as "any name or number that may be used, alone or in conjunction with any other information, to identify a specific individual, including any: 1) Name, postal or electronic mail address, telephone number, social security number, date of birth, mother's maiden name, official state-issued or United States-issued driver's license or identification number, alien registration number, government passport number, employer or taxpayer identification number, Medicaid or food stamp account number, bank account, credit or debit card number, or personal identification number or code assigned to the holder of a debit card by the issuer to permit authorized electronic use of such card; 2) Unique biometric data, such as fingerprint, voice print, retina or iris image, or other unique physical representation; 3) Unique electronic identification number, address, or routing code; 4) Medical records; 5) Telecommunication identifying information or access device; or 6) Other number or information that can be used to access a person's financial resources."

² The term "harass" means to engage in conduct directed at a specific person that is intended to cause substantial emotional distress to such person and serves no legitimate purpose. S. 817.568(1)(c), F.S.

³ S. 817.568(4) and (5), F.S.

⁴ S. 817.568(6) and (7), F.S.

⁵ S. 817.568(8), F.S.

⁶ Punishable by a term of imprisonment not to exceeding 15 years and a fine of \$10,000. ss. 775.082(3)(c) and 775.083(1)(b).

relationship of adult child or legal guardian, or who otherwise exercises custodial authority over an individual who is 65 years of age or older, who willfully and fraudulently uses personal identification information of that individual.

HB 1577 also amends the Criminal Punishment Code⁷ to reflect these offenses. As such, identity theft of individual who is 65 years of age or older without first obtaining consent is ranked level 8 on the offense severity ranking chart⁸, and identity theft of an individual who is 65 years of age or older, over which the offender has custodial authority is ranked level 9 on the offense severity ranking chart⁹.

C. SECTION DIRECTORY:

Section 1. Amends s. 817.568, F.S., relating to criminal use of personal identification information.

Section 2. Amends s. 921.0022, F.S., conforming cross-references.

Section 3. Provides an effective date of July 1, 2006.

II. FISCAL ANALYSIS & ECONOMIC IMPACT STATEMENT

A. FISCAL IMPACT ON STATE GOVERNMENT:

1. Revenues:

None.

2. Expenditures:

The Criminal Justice Impact Conference met April 3, 2006 and concluded this bill would have an indeterminate, yet minimal, prison bed impact on the Department of Corrections.

B. FISCAL IMPACT ON LOCAL GOVERNMENTS:

1. Revenues:

None.

2. Expenditures:

None.

C. DIRECT ECONOMIC IMPACT ON PRIVATE SECTOR:

None.

D. FISCAL COMMENTS:

None.

III. COMMENTS

A. CONSTITUTIONAL ISSUES:

1. Applicability of Municipality/County Mandates Provision:

⁷ S. 921.0022, F.S.

⁸ S. 921.0022(3)(h), F.S.

⁹ S. 921.0021(3)(i), F.S.

The bill appears to be exempt from the requirements of Article VII, Section 18 of the Florida Constitution because it is a criminal law.

2. Other:

None.

B. RULE-MAKING AUTHORITY:

None.

C. DRAFTING ISSUES OR OTHER COMMENTS:

None.

IV. AMENDMENTS/COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE & COMBINED BILL CHANGES

A bill to be entitled

An act relating to personal identification information; amending s. 817.568, F.S.; providing that any person who willfully and without authorization fraudulently uses personal identification information concerning an individual who is 65 years of age or older without first obtaining the consent of the individual or of his or her legal guardian commits a felony of the second degree; providing criminal penalties; providing that a person who is in the relationship of adult child or legal guardian, or who otherwise exercises custodial authority over an individual who is 65 years of age or older, who willfully and fraudulently uses personal identification information of that individual commits a felony of the second degree; providing criminal penalties; amending s. 921.0022, F.S.; conforming cross-references; providing an effective date.

Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida:

Section 1. Subsections (6) and (7) of section 817.568, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

817.568 Criminal use of personal identification information.--

(6) (a) Any person who willfully and without authorization fraudulently uses personal identification information concerning an individual who is less than 18 years of age without first obtaining the consent of that individual or of his or her legal guardian commits a felony of the second degree, punishable as

HB 1577

2006

29 provided in s. 775.082, s. 775.083, or s. 775.084.

30 (b) Any person who willfully and without authorization
 31 fraudulently uses personal identification information concerning
 32 an individual who is 65 years of age or older without first
 33 obtaining the consent of that individual or of his or her legal
 34 guardian commits a felony of the second degree, punishable as
 35 provided in s. 775.082, s. 775.083, or s. 775.084.

36 (7) (a) Any person who is in the relationship of parent or
 37 legal guardian, or who otherwise exercises custodial authority
 38 over an individual who is less than 18 years of age, who
 39 willfully and fraudulently uses personal identification
 40 information of that individual commits a felony of the second
 41 degree, punishable as provided in s. 775.082, s. 775.083, or s.
 42 775.084.

43 (b) Any person who is in the relationship of adult child
 44 or legal guardian, or who otherwise exercises custodial
 45 authority over an individual who is 65 years of age or older,
 46 who willfully and fraudulently uses personal identification
 47 information of that individual commits a felony of the second
 48 degree, punishable as provided in s. 775.082, s. 775.083, or s.
 49 775.084.

50 Section 2. Paragraphs (h) and (i) of subsection (3) of
 51 section 921.0022, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

52 921.0022 Criminal Punishment Code; offense severity
 53 ranking chart.--

54 (3) OFFENSE SEVERITY RANKING CHART

Florida Felony

HB 1577

2006

	Statute	Degree	Description
55			(h) LEVEL 8
56	316.193 (3) (c) 3.a.	2nd	DUI manslaughter.
57	316.1935 (4) (b)	1st	Aggravated fleeing or attempted eluding with serious bodily injury or death.
58	327.35 (3) (c) 3.	2nd	Vessel BUI manslaughter.
59	499.0051 (7)	1st	Forgery of prescription or legend drug labels.
60	499.0052	1st	Trafficking in contraband legend drugs.
61	560.123 (8) (b) 2.	2nd	Failure to report currency or payment instruments totaling or exceeding \$20,000, but less than \$100,000 by money transmitter.
62	560.125 (5) (b)	2nd	Money transmitter business by unauthorized person, currency or payment instruments totaling or exceeding \$20,000, but less than \$100,000.
63			

HB 1577

2006

	655.50 (10) (b) 2.	2nd	Failure to report financial transactions totaling or exceeding \$20,000, but less than \$100,000 by financial institutions.
64	777.03 (2) (a)	1st	Accessory after the fact, capital felony.
65	782.04 (4)	2nd	Killing of human without design when engaged in act or attempt of any felony other than arson, sexual battery, robbery, burglary, kidnapping, aircraft piracy, or unlawfully discharging bomb.
66	782.051 (2)	1st	Attempted felony murder while perpetrating or attempting to perpetrate a felony not enumerated in s. 782.04 (3).
67	782.071 (1) (b)	1st	Committing vehicular homicide and failing to render aid or give information.
68	782.072 (2)	1st	Committing vessel homicide and failing to render aid or give information.
69	790.161 (3)	1st	Discharging a destructive device which results in bodily harm or property

HB 1577

2006

			damage.
70	794.011(5)	2nd	Sexual battery, victim 12 years or over, offender does not use physical force likely to cause serious injury.
71	800.04(4)	2nd	Lewd or lascivious battery.
72	806.01(1)	1st	Maliciously damage dwelling or structure by fire or explosive, believing person in structure.
73	810.02(2)(a)	1st, PBL	Burglary with assault or battery.
74	810.02(2)(b)	1st, PBL	Burglary; armed with explosives or dangerous weapon.
75	810.02(2)(c)	1st	Burglary of a dwelling or structure causing structural damage or \$1,000 or more property damage.
76	812.014(2)(a)2.	1st	Property stolen; cargo valued at \$50,000 or more, grand theft in 1st degree.
77	812.13(2)(b)	1st	Robbery with a weapon.
78	812.135(2)(c)	1st	Home-invasion robbery, no firearm, deadly weapon, or other weapon.
79	817.568(6) <u>(a)</u>	2nd	Fraudulent use of personal

HB 1577

2006

			identification information of an individual under the age of 18.
80	<u>817.568 (6) (b)</u>	<u>2nd</u>	<u>Fraudulent use of personal identification information of an individual 65 years of age or older.</u>
81	825.102 (2)	2nd	Aggravated abuse of an elderly person or disabled adult.
82	825.1025 (2)	2nd	Lewd or lascivious battery upon an elderly person or disabled adult.
83	825.103 (2) (a)	1st	Exploiting an elderly person or disabled adult and property is valued at \$100,000 or more.
84	837.02 (2)	2nd	Perjury in official proceedings relating to prosecution of a capital felony.
85	837.021 (2)	2nd	Making contradictory statements in official proceedings relating to prosecution of a capital felony.
86	860.121 (2) (c)	1st	Shooting at or throwing any object in path of railroad vehicle resulting in great bodily harm.
87	860.16	1st	Aircraft piracy.

HB 1577

2006

88	893.13 (1) (b)	1st	Sell or deliver in excess of 10 grams of any substance specified in s. 893.03 (1) (a) or (b).
89	893.13 (2) (b)	1st	Purchase in excess of 10 grams of any substance specified in s. 893.03 (1) (a) or (b).
90	893.13 (6) (c)	1st	Possess in excess of 10 grams of any substance specified in s. 893.03 (1) (a) or (b).
91	893.135 (1) (a) 2:	1st	Trafficking in cannabis, more than 2,000 lbs., less than 10,000 lbs.
92	893.135 (1) (b) 1.b.	1st	Trafficking in cocaine, more than 200 grams, less than 400 grams.
93	893.135 (1) (c) 1.b.	1st	Trafficking in illegal drugs, more than 14 grams, less than 28 grams.
94	893.135 (1) (d) 1.b.	1st	Trafficking in phencyclidine, more than 200 grams, less than 400 grams.
95	893.135 (1) (e) 1.b.	1st	Trafficking in methaqualone, more than 5 kilograms, less than 25 kilograms.
96	893.135 (1) (f) 1.b.	1st	Trafficking in amphetamine, more than 28 grams, less than 200 grams.
97			

HB 1577

2006

98	893.135 (1) (g) 1.b.	1st	Trafficking in flunitrazepam, 14 grams or more, less than 28 grams.
99	893.135 (1) (h) 1.b.	1st	Trafficking in gamma-hydroxybutyric acid (GHB), 5 kilograms or more, less than 10 kilograms.
100	893.135 (1) (j) 1.b.	1st	Trafficking in 1,4-Butanediol, 5 kilograms or more, less than 10 kilograms.
101	893.135 (1) (k) 2.b.	1st	Trafficking in Phenethylamines, 200 grams or more, less than 400 grams.
102	895.03 (1)	1st	Use or invest proceeds derived from pattern of racketeering activity.
103	895.03 (2)	1st	Acquire or maintain through racketeering activity any interest in or control of any enterprise or real property.
104	895.03 (3)	1st	Conduct or participate in any enterprise through pattern of racketeering activity.
105	896.101 (5) (b)	2nd	Money laundering, financial transactions totaling or exceeding \$20,000, but less than \$100,000.

HB 1577

2006

106	896.104 (4) (a) 2.	2nd	Structuring transactions to evade reporting or registration requirements, financial transactions totaling or exceeding \$20,000 but less than \$100,000.
			(i) LEVEL 9
107	316.193 (3) (c) 3.b.	1st	DUI manslaughter; failing to render aid or give information.
108	327.35 (3) (c) 3.b.	1st	BUI manslaughter; failing to render aid or give information.
109	499.00535	1st	Sale or purchase of contraband legend drugs resulting in great bodily harm.
110	560.123 (8) (b) 3.	1st	Failure to report currency or payment instruments totaling or exceeding \$100,000 by money transmitter.
111	560.125 (5) (c)	1st	Money transmitter business by unauthorized person, currency, or payment instruments totaling or exceeding \$100,000.
112	655.50 (10) (b) 3.	1st	Failure to report financial transactions totaling or exceeding \$100,000 by financial institution.
113			

HB 1577

2006

114	775.0844	1st	Aggravated white collar crime.
115	782.04 (1)	1st	Attempt, conspire, or solicit to commit premeditated murder.
116	782.04 (3)	1st, PBL	robbery, burglary, and other specified felonies.
117	782.051 (1)	1st	Attempted felony murder while perpetrating or attempting to perpetrate a felony enumerated in s. 782.04 (3) .
118	782.07 (2)	1st	Aggravated manslaughter of an elderly person or disabled adult.
119	787.01 (1) (a) 1.	1st, PBL	Kidnapping; hold for ransom or reward or as a shield or hostage.
120	787.01 (1) (a) 2.	1st, PBL	Kidnapping with intent to commit or facilitate commission of any felony.
121	787.01 (1) (a) 4.	1st, PBL	Kidnapping with intent to interfere with performance of any governmental or political function.
	787.02 (3) (a)	1st	False imprisonment; child under age 13; perpetrator also commits aggravated child abuse, sexual battery, or lewd or lascivious

HB 1577

2006

			battery, molestation, conduct, or exhibition.
122	790.161	1st	Attempted capital destructive device offense.
123	790.166 (2)	1st, PBL	Possessing, selling, using, or attempting to use a weapon of mass destruction.
124	794.011 (2)	1st	Attempted sexual battery; victim less than 12 years of age.
125	794.011 (2)	Life	Sexual battery; offender younger than 18 years and commits sexual battery on a person less than 12 years.
126	794.011 (4)	1st	Sexual battery; victim 12 years or older, certain circumstances.
127	794.011 (8) (b)	1st	Sexual battery; engage in sexual conduct with minor 12 to 18 years by person in familial or custodial authority.
128	800.04 (5) (b)	Life	Lewd or lascivious molestation; victim less than 12 years; offender 18 years or older.
129	812.13 (2) (a)	1st, PBL	Robbery with firearm or other deadly

HB 1577

2006

			weapon.
130	812.133(2)(a)	1st,PBL	Carjacking; firearm or other deadly weapon.
131	812.135(2)(b)	1st	Home-invasion robbery with weapon.
132	817.568(7)(a)	2nd,PBL	Fraudulent use of personal identification information of an individual under the age of 18 by his or her parent, legal guardian, or person exercising custodial authority.
133	<u>817.568(7)(b)</u>	<u>2nd</u>	<u>Fraudulent use of personal identification information of an individual 65 years of age or older by his or her adult child, legal guardian, or person exercising custodial authority.</u>
134	827.03(2)	1st	Aggravated child abuse.
135	847.0145(1)	1st	Selling, or otherwise transferring custody or control, of a minor.
136	847.0145(2)	1st	Purchasing, or otherwise obtaining custody or control, of a minor.
137	859.01	1st	Poisoning or introducing bacteria, radioactive materials, viruses, or

HB 1577

2006

			chemical compounds into food, drink, medicine, or water with intent to kill or injure another person.
138	893.135	1st	Attempted capital trafficking offense.
139	893.135(1)(a)3.	1st	Trafficking in cannabis, more than 10,000 lbs.
140	893.135 (1)(b)1.c.	1st	Trafficking in cocaine, more than 400 grams, less than 150 kilograms.
141	893.135 (1)(c)1.c.	1st	Trafficking in illegal drugs, more than 28 grams, less than 30 kilograms.
142	893.135 (1)(d)1.c.	1st	Trafficking in phencyclidine, more than 400 grams.
143	893.135 (1)(e)1.c.	1st	Trafficking in methaqualone, more than 25 kilograms.
144	893.135 (1)(f)1.c.	1st	Trafficking in amphetamine, more than 200 grams.
145	893.135 (1)(h)1.c.	1st	Trafficking in gamma-hydroxybutyric acid (GHB), 10 kilograms or more.
146	893.135 (1)(j)1.c.	1st	Trafficking in 1,4-Butanediol, 10 kilograms or more.
147	893.135	1st	Trafficking in Phenethylamines, 400

HB 1577

2006

148 (1) (k) 2.c. grams or more.

149 896.101(5) (c) 1st Money laundering, financial
instruments totaling or exceeding
\$100,000.

150 896.104(4) (a) 3. 1st Structuring transactions to evade
reporting or registration
requirements, financial transactions
totaling or exceeding \$100,000.

151 Section 3. This act shall take effect July 1, 2006.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES STAFF ANALYSIS

BILL #: HB 1593
SPONSOR(S): Barreiro
TIED BILLS:

Cybercrime

IDEN./SIM. BILLS: SB 2322

REFERENCE	ACTION	ANALYST	STAFF DIRECTOR
1) <u>Criminal Justice Committee</u>	<u>6 Y, 0 N</u>	<u>Ferguson</u>	<u>Kramer</u>
2) <u>Criminal Justice Appropriations Committee</u>	<u>6 Y, 0 N</u>	<u>Sneed</u>	<u>DeBeaugrine</u>
3) <u>Justice Council</u>	<u></u>	<u></u>	<u></u>
4) <u></u>	<u></u>	<u></u>	<u></u>
5) <u></u>	<u></u>	<u></u>	<u></u>

SUMMARY ANALYSIS

HB 1593 creates s. 16.61, F.S., establishing a Cybercrime Unit (Unit) in the Department of Legal Affairs within the Office of the Attorney General. This Unit is authorized to investigate violations of state law pertaining to the sexual exploitation of children which are facilitated by or connected to the use of any device capable of storing electronic data.

This bill provides the law enforcement officers in the Unit with the authority to conduct criminal investigations, execute search warrants, bear arms and make arrests related to cybercrimes.

The bill would increase workload for the Department of Legal Affairs, but the department indicates that it has the necessary investigative positions in place to accommodate the increased workload.

This act shall take effect upon becoming law.

This document does not reflect the intent or official position of the bill sponsor or House of Representatives.

STORAGE NAME: h1593c.CJA.doc
DATE: 4/4/2006

FULL ANALYSIS

I. SUBSTANTIVE ANALYSIS

A. HOUSE PRINCIPLES ANALYSIS:

This bill does not appear to implicate any of the House Principles.

B. EFFECT OF PROPOSED CHANGES:

Background

According to the Attorney General's website¹:

In 2005, Attorney General Charlie Crist established a Cybercrime Unit to expand programs to further safeguard children from predatory criminals. The Unit includes law enforcement investigators and prosecutors whose primary mission is to target child predators, child pornography, and Internet-based sexual exploitation of children.

The Cybercrime Unit is dedicated to investigating and prosecuting any crime perpetrated or substantially facilitated using a computer, the Internet, digital media, cellular phone, personal digital assistant (PDA), or any other electronic device. The investigators and the prosecutors in the Unit are specially trained in current technologies, tactics, and the law, and share their expertise through educational programs and community awareness efforts.

Through the Cybercrime Unit, the Attorney General encourages extensive cooperative efforts with federal and state prosecutors, the Florida Department of Law Enforcement (FDLE), the NetSmartz Workshop, the National Center for Missing and Exploited Children (NCMEC), other Attorneys General, and all Florida law enforcement agencies.

The Cybercrime Unit is not currently referenced in Florida Statutes. For fiscal year 2005-2006, the Legislature funded 4 positions (3 investigators and one senior assistant attorney) for this cybercrime unit from the Legal Affairs Revolving Trust Fund².

Effect of Bill

HB 1593 creates s. 16.61, F.S., to provide a Cybercrime Unit (Unit) in the Department of Legal Affairs within the Office of the Attorney General. Essentially, this bill will codify the Cybercrime unit Attorney General Charlie Crist established in 2005.

This bill will authorize the Unit to investigate violations of state law pertaining to the sexual exploitation of children which are facilitated by or connected to the use of any device capable of storing electronic data. Violators of this bill will be prosecuted by the Statewide Prosecutor if the offense occurs in more than one judicial circuit; otherwise, the State Attorney in their respective circuit in conjunction with the Statewide Prosecutor will prosecute the offender.

This bill also provides that:

¹ <http://myfloridalegal.com/>

² According to staff on the Senate Justice Appropriations Committee, the total appropriation was \$416,030 (\$72,683 of which was non-recurring).

- Investigators employed by the Cybercrime Unit who are certified in accordance with s. 943.1395, F.S., are law enforcement officers of the state who shall have the authority to conduct criminal investigations, bear arms, make arrests, and apply for, serve, and execute search warrants, arrest warrants, capias, and all necessary service of process throughout the state.³
- In carrying out the duties and responsibilities of this section, the Attorney General, or any duly designated employee, is authorized to subpoena witnesses or materials within or outside the state, administer oaths and affirmations, and collect evidence for possible use in civil or criminal judicial proceedings; and seek any civil remedy provided by law, including, but not limited to, a remedy provided under s. 932.701, F.S.⁴
- The Attorney General, or any duly designated employee, shall provide notice to the local sheriff, or his or her designee, of any arrest effected by the Cybercrime Unit.

C. SECTION DIRECTORY:

Section 1. Creates s. 16.61, F.S., the Cybercrime Unit.

Section 2. Provides this act shall take effect upon becoming law.

II. FISCAL ANALYSIS & ECONOMIC IMPACT STATEMENT

A. FISCAL IMPACT ON STATE GOVERNMENT:

1. Revenues:

None.

2. Expenditures:

There is increased workload associated with the new responsibilities. The Legislature, however, established 4 FTE and provided \$411,350 for the Cybercrime Unit during FY 2005-06. Funding for the Cybercrime Unit is continued in the House proposed General Appropriations Act for FY 2006-07. This bill makes the investigators sworn law enforcement which will move them from regular retirement to special risk.

B. FISCAL IMPACT ON LOCAL GOVERNMENTS:

1. Revenues:

None.

2. Expenditures:

None.

C. DIRECT ECONOMIC IMPACT ON PRIVATE SECTOR:

None.

³ According to staff in the Office of the Attorney General, investigators in the Cybercrime Unit are certified law enforcement officers. They are authorized to conduct criminal investigations, bear arms, make arrests, and apply for, serve, and execute search warrants, arrest warrants, capias, and all necessary service of process throughout the state. The bill specifically codifies this authority.

⁴ According to staff in the Office of the Attorney General, the Attorney General and the referenced "duly designated employee" are authorized to subpoena witnesses or materials within or outside the state, administer oaths and affirmations, and collect evidence for possible use in civil or criminal judicial proceedings; and seek any civil remedy provided by law, including, but not limited to, a remedy provided under s. 932.701, F.S. The bill specifically codifies this authority.

D. FISCAL COMMENTS:

None.

III. COMMENTS

A. CONSTITUTIONAL ISSUES:

1. Applicability of Municipality/County Mandates Provision:

Not applicable because this bill does not appear to: require the counties or cities to spend funds or take an action requiring the expenditure of funds; reduce the authority that cities or counties have to raise revenues in the aggregate; or reduce the percentage of a state tax shared with cities or counties.

2. Other:

None.

B. RULE-MAKING AUTHORITY:

None.

C. DRAFTING ISSUES OR OTHER COMMENTS:

None.

IV. AMENDMENTS/COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE & COMBINED BILL CHANGES

HB 1593

2006

1 A bill to be entitled
 2 An act relating to cybercrime; creating s. 16.61, F.S.;
 3 creating a Cybercrime Unit within the Department of Legal
 4 Affairs; providing for powers, duties, and personnel of
 5 the unit; requiring notice to sheriffs of arrests by the
 6 unit in their jurisdictions; providing an effective date.

7
 8 WHEREAS, the use of computers or devices capable of storing
 9 electronic data for the criminal purposes of spreading child
 10 pornography and engaging in the sexual exploitation and
 11 predation of children has greatly increased in this state, and

12 WHEREAS, special training and expertise is needed for the
 13 effective investigation of these crimes, and

14 WHEREAS, the impact of these crimes stretches across all
 15 jurisdictions of this state creating unique burdens on local law
 16 enforcement and local prosecutors, NOW, THEREFORE,

17
 18 Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida:

19
 20 Section 1. Section 16.61, Florida Statutes, is created to
 21 read:

22 16.61 Cybercrime Unit.--

23 (1) A Cybercrime Unit is created in the Department of
 24 Legal Affairs. This office may investigate alleged violations of
 25 state law pertaining to sexual exploitation and predation of
 26 children that is either facilitated by or connected to the use
 27 of any device capable of storing electronic data.

28 (2) Investigators employed by the Cybercrime Unit who are
 29 certified in accordance with s. 943.1395 shall be law
 30 enforcement officers of the state. These investigators shall
 31 have the authority to conduct criminal investigations; bear
 32 arms; make arrests; and apply for, serve, and execute search
 33 warrants, arrest warrants, capias, and all necessary service of
 34 process throughout the state.

35 (3) In carrying out the duties and responsibilities of
 36 this section, the Attorney General, or any duly designated
 37 employee of the Cybercrime Unit, may:

38 (a) Subpoena witnesses or materials, within or outside the
 39 state, administer oaths and affirmations, and collect evidence
 40 for possible use in either civil or criminal judicial
 41 proceedings.

42 (b) Seek any civil remedy provided by law, including, but
 43 not limited to, the Florida Contraband Forfeiture Act, ss.
 44 932.701-932.707.

45 (4) The Attorney General, or a duly designated employee of
 46 the Cybercrime Unit, shall provide notice to the local sheriff,
 47 or his or her designee, of any arrest effected by the Cybercrime
 48 Unit in the sheriff's jurisdiction.

49 Section 2. This act shall take effect upon becoming a law.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES STAFF ANALYSIS

BILL #: HB 7021 (PCB CRJU 06-02)

Stolen Property

SPONSOR(S): Criminal Justice Committee

TIED BILLS: **IDEN./SIM. BILLS:**

REFERENCE	ACTION	ANALYST	STAFF DIRECTOR
Orig. Comm.: Criminal Justice Committee	6 Y, 0 N	Cunningham	Kramer
1) Criminal Justice Appropriations Committee	4 Y, 0 N	DeBeaugrine	DeBeaugrine
2) _____	_____	_____	_____
3) _____	_____	_____	_____
4) _____	_____	_____	_____
5) _____	_____	_____	_____

SUMMARY ANALYSIS

HB 7021 provides that proof that a person was in possession of a stolen motor vehicle and that the ignition mechanism of the motor vehicle had been bypassed or the steering wheel locking mechanism had been broken or bypassed gives rise to an inference that the person in possession of the stolen motor vehicle knew or should have known that the motor vehicle had been stolen.

FULL ANALYSIS

I. SUBSTANTIVE ANALYSIS

A. HOUSE PRINCIPLES ANALYSIS:

Promote Personal Responsibility – The bill provides that certain evidence creates an inference of proof relating to theft of a motor vehicle.

B. EFFECT OF PROPOSED CHANGES:

Theft → Section 812.014, F.S., provides that a person commits theft if he or she knowingly obtains or uses, or endeavors to obtain or use, the property of another with intent to, either temporarily or permanently:

1. Deprive the other person of a right to the property or a benefit from the property, or
2. Appropriate the property to his or her own use or to the use of any person not entitled to the use of the property.¹

Section 812.014, F.S., provides in part that, except as provided for in s. 812.014(2)(a), F.S.,² it is grand theft of the third degree and a third degree felony if the property stolen is a motor vehicle.

Dealing in Stolen Property → Section 812.019, F.S., provides that any person who traffics³ in, or endeavors to traffic in, property that he or she knows or should know was stolen commits a second degree felony. Any person who initiates, organizes, plans, finances, directs, manages, or supervises the theft of property and traffics in such stolen property commits a first degree felony.

An offender can be charged, when appropriate, with theft and dealing in stolen property in connection with the same property but cannot be convicted of both offenses.⁴

Inferences → Section 812.022, F.S. provides several inferences relating to evidence of theft or dealing in stolen property such as:

- Except as provided in s. 812.022(5), F.S., proof of possession of property recently stolen, unless satisfactorily explained, gives rise to an inference that the person in possession of the property knew or should have known that the property had been stolen.
- Proof of the purchase or sale of stolen property at a price substantially below the fair market value, unless satisfactorily explained, gives rise to an inference that the person buying or selling the property knew or should have known that the property had been stolen.
- Proof of the purchase or sale of stolen property by a dealer in property, out of the regular course of business or without the usual indicia of ownership other than mere possession, unless satisfactorily

¹ Section 812.012, F.S. contains definitions of the terms "obtains or uses", "property". The section also defines the term "property of another" to mean "property in which a person has an interest upon which another person is not privileged to infringe without consent, whether or not the other person also has an interest in the property."

² Section 812.014(2)(a), F.S., provides that an offender commits grand theft of the first degree and a first degree felony if:

1. the property stolen is valued at \$100,000 or more; or
2. the property stolen is cargo valued at \$50,000 or more that has entered the stream of interstate or intrastate commerce from the shipper's loading platform to the consignee's receiving dock; or
3. the offender commits any grand theft and:
 - a. In the course of committing the offense the offender uses a motor vehicle as an instrumentality, other than merely as a getaway vehicle, to assist in committing the offense and thereby damages the real property of another; or
 - b. In the course of committing the offense the offender causes damage to the real or personal property of another in excess of \$1,000.

³ Section 812.012(8), F.S. contains a definition of the term "traffic".

⁴ s. 812.025, F.S.

explained, gives rise to an inference that the person buying or selling the property knew or should have known that it had been stolen.

In *Edwards v. State*, 381 So.2d 696 (Fla. 1980), the court considered whether the inference relating to proof of possession of recently stolen property violated a defendant's due process rights. The court held that "[s]ince there is a rational connection between the fact proven (the defendant possessed stolen goods) and the fact presumed (the defendant knew the goods were stolen), the inference created by section 812.022(2) does not violate [a defendant's] due process rights." See also, *Walker v. State*, 896 So.2d 712 (Fla. 2005).

Effect of HB 7021 → HB 7021 amends section 812.022, F.S. to provide that proof that a person was in possession of a stolen motor vehicle and that the ignition mechanism of the motor vehicle had been bypassed or the steering wheel locking mechanism had been broken or bypassed gives rise to an inference that the person in possession of the stolen motor vehicle knew or should have known that the motor vehicle had been stolen.

C. SECTION DIRECTORY:

Section 1. Amends s. 812.022, F.S., to create an inference relating to stolen vehicles.

Section 2. This acts takes effect October 1, 2006.

II. FISCAL ANALYSIS & ECONOMIC IMPACT STATEMENT

A. FISCAL IMPACT ON STATE GOVERNMENT:

1. Revenues:

None.

2. Expenditures:

None.

B. FISCAL IMPACT ON LOCAL GOVERNMENTS:

1. Revenues:

None.

2. Expenditures:

None.

C. DIRECT ECONOMIC IMPACT ON PRIVATE SECTOR:

None.

D. FISCAL COMMENTS:

None.

III. COMMENTS

A. CONSTITUTIONAL ISSUES:

1. Applicability of Municipality/County Mandates Provision:

The bill appears to be exempt from the requirements of Article VII, Section 18 of the Florida Constitution because it is a criminal law.

2. Other:

None.

B. RULE-MAKING AUTHORITY:

None.

C. DRAFTING ISSUES OR OTHER COMMENTS:

IV. AMENDMENTS/COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE & COMBINED BILL CHANGES

HB 7021

2006

1 A bill to be entitled
 2 An act relating to stolen property; amending s. 812.022,
 3 F.S.; providing that specified circumstances give rise to
 4 an inference that the person in possession of a stolen
 5 motor vehicle knew or should have known that the motor
 6 vehicle had been stolen; providing an effective date.

7
 8 Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida:

9
 10 Section 1. Subsection (6) is added to section 812.022,
 11 Florida Statutes, to read:

12 812.022 Evidence of theft or dealing in stolen property.--

13 (6) Proof that a person was in possession of a stolen
 14 motor vehicle and that the ignition mechanism of the motor
 15 vehicle had been bypassed or the steering wheel locking
 16 mechanism had been broken or bypassed gives rise to an inference
 17 that the person in possession of the stolen motor vehicle knew
 18 or should have known that the motor vehicle had been stolen.

19 Section 2. This act shall take effect July 1, 2006.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES STAFF ANALYSIS

BILL #: HJR 7037 CS PCB JU 06-02 Extraordinary Vote to Amend Constitution to Increase or Impose Taxes, Fees, or Significant Financial Impact

SPONSOR(S): Judiciary Committee

TIED BILLS:

IDEN./SIM. BILLS: CS/SJR 1436

REFERENCE	ACTION	ANALYST	STAFF DIRECTOR
Orig. Comm.: Judiciary Committee	12 Y, 2 N	Thomas	Hogge
1) Finance & Tax Committee	7 Y, 1 N, w/CS	Levin	Diez-Arguelles
2) _____	_____	_____	_____
3) _____	_____	_____	_____
4) _____	_____	_____	_____
5) _____	_____	_____	_____

SUMMARY ANALYSIS

The joint resolution proposes changes to Section 7 of Article XI of the Florida Constitution. Article XI addresses amendments to the constitution, and Section 7 specifically addresses tax or fee limitations. The joint resolution provides that the existing two-thirds vote required for voters to approve any constitutional amendment *imposing* a new state tax or fee be expanded to include any constitutional amendment or revision *increasing* an existing state tax or fee. The joint resolution clarifies the definition of "existing state tax or fee" to be any tax or fee that produces revenue to state government.

The joint resolution also requires that any proposed amendment or revision, regardless of the source of the proposal, that results in significant additional spending by state government in an amount greater than one-tenth of one percent of the total state budget as established in the General Appropriations Act approved by the Governor, for the state fiscal year ending in the calendar year prior to the year of the election in which such proposed amendment or revision is considered, must pass by at least two-thirds of those electors voting in the election in which such proposal is considered. Based on the FY 2005-06 budget, significant additional spending would be any amount greater than approximately \$63 million.

The joint resolution does not appear to have any fiscal impact on state or local government other than those costs related to placing the joint resolution on the ballot and publishing required notices. The Department of State estimates non-recurring publication costs of approximately \$50,000 for FY 2006-07.

The joint resolution does not contain a specific effective date. Therefore, if adopted by the voters, it will take effect on January 2, 2007.

This document does not reflect the intent or official position of the bill sponsor or House of Representatives.

STORAGE NAME: h7037b.FT.doc
DATE: 3/31/2006

FULL ANALYSIS

I. SUBSTANTIVE ANALYSIS

A. HOUSE PRINCIPLES ANALYSIS:

Ensure lower taxes

Amendments to Florida's Constitution which increases taxes or fees or result in significant additional spending will require a two-thirds vote of the electorate in order to become effective.

B. EFFECT OF PROPOSED CHANGES:

Revision or Amendment to the Constitution

Amendments to Florida's Constitution can be proposed by five distinct methods: 1) joint legislative resolution, 2) the Constitutional Revision Commission, 3) citizen's initiative, 4) a constitutional convention, or 5) the Taxation and Budget Reform Commission.¹ Depending on the method, all proposed amendments or revisions to the constitution must be submitted to the electors at the next general election 1) held more than ninety days after the joint resolution, 2) 180 days after the report of the Constitutional Revision Commission or Taxation Budget Reform Commission, or 3) for citizen initiatives, if all the required signatures were submitted prior to February 1 of the year in which the general election is to be held.²

A proposed constitutional amendment or revision is adopted upon approval of a majority of electors voting on the proposal.³ However, a new State tax or fee proposed by constitutional amendment or revision must be adopted by at least two-thirds of those voting in the election in which such amendment is considered.⁴ Section 5, Article XI, of Florida's Constitution was amended in 2002 requiring the Legislature to provide a statement to the voters regarding the probable financial impact of any amendment proposed by initiative. In response, the Legislature created the Financial Impact Estimating Conference to review, analyze, and estimate the financial impact of amendments.⁵

Effect of Joint Resolution

The joint resolution proposes changes to Section 7 of Article XI of the Florida Constitution, relating to tax or fee limitations in amendments or revisions. The joint resolution provides that the existing two-thirds vote required for voters to approve any constitutional amendment or revision *imposing* a new state tax or fee be expanded to include any constitutional amendment or revision *increasing* an existing state tax or fee. The joint resolution clarifies the definition of "existing State tax or fee" to be any tax or fee that produces revenue for state government.

The joint resolution also requires that any proposed amendment or revision, regardless of the source of the proposal, that results in significant additional spending by state government in an amount greater than one-tenth of one percent of the total state budget as established by the General Appropriations Act approved by the Governor, for the state fiscal year ending in the calendar year prior to the year of the election in which such proposed amendment or revision is considered, must pass by at least two-thirds of those electors voting in the election in which such proposal was considered. Based on the FY 2005-06 budget, significant additional spending would be any amount greater than approximately \$63 million.

The joint resolution further provides that the determination of whether a proposed amendment or revision requires significant additional spending by state government will be made and certified in

¹ See Art. XI, ss. 1-4 & 6, Fla. Const.

² See Art. XI, ss. 2, 5, and 6, Fla. Const.

³ See Art. XI, s. 5(e), Fla. Const.

⁴ See Art. XI, s. 7, Fla. Const.

⁵ See s. 100.371, F.S.

accordance with general law. The joint resolution also deletes obsolete language in this section of the state constitution relating to items on the November 8, 1994 ballot.

The joint resolution does not contain a specific effective date. Therefore, if adopted by the voters, it will take effect January 2, 2007.⁶

Below is a list of the approval percentages of some constitutional amendments in the past that might have required a two-thirds vote had this joint resolution been law.

TITLE	SOURCE	YEAR	APPROVAL PERCENTAGE
High Speed Rail	Initiative	2000	52.7%
Class Size	Initiative	2002	52.4%
Voluntary Pre-Kindergarten	Initiative	2002	59.2%
Article V – Local Funding of State Courts	Revision Commission	1998	56.9%

Appearance on the Ballot

If enacted, the proposed constitutional amendment will appear on the November 2006 ballot as follows:

TWO-THIRDS VOTE FOR AMENDMENT INCREASING STATE TAX OR FEE OR RESULTING IN SIGNIFICANT ADDITIONAL SPENDING.— Under this measure proposing to amend the State Constitution, a proposed amendment or revision to the State Constitution that increases an existing state tax or fee would have to be approved by at least two-thirds of those voters voting in the election in which the amendment or revision is considered. For the purposes of this measure, “existing state tax or fee” means any tax or fee that produces revenue to state government. This measure would require that a proposed amendment or revision to the State Constitution that would result in significant additional spending by state government must be approved by at least two-thirds of those voters voting in the election in which the amendment or revision is considered. For the purposes of this measure, “significant additional spending” means additional spending in any state fiscal year prior to and including the first state fiscal year of full implementation, in an amount greater than one-tenth of one percent of the total state budget, as established in the General Appropriations Act approved by the Governor, for the state fiscal year ending in the calendar year prior to the year of the election in which such proposed amendment or revision is considered. The determination of whether a proposed amendment or revision would result in significant additional spending by state government would be made and certified in accordance with general law. This measure adds to an existing provision of the Florida Constitution, passed by Florida voters in 1996, that currently applies the same two-thirds vote requirement only to a proposed amendment that imposes a new state tax or fee. All other proposed amendments or revisions presently must be approved by only a simple majority of those voting on the proposal. The measure also makes conforming changes in this section of the State Constitution and repeals obsolete provisions relating to items on the November 8, 1994, ballot.

C. SECTION DIRECTORY:

⁶ Art. XI, s. 5(e), Fla. Const., provides: “If the proposed amendment or revision is approved by vote of the electors, it shall be effective as an amendment to or revision of the constitution of the state on the first Tuesday after the first Monday in January following the election, or on such other date as may be specified in the amendment or revision.”

The legislation is a joint resolution proposing a constitutional amendment and, therefore, does not contain bill sections. The joint resolution proposes to amend Section 7 of Article XI of the Florida Constitution relating to amendments and revisions.

II. FISCAL ANALYSIS & ECONOMIC IMPACT STATEMENT

A. FISCAL IMPACT ON STATE GOVERNMENT:

1. Revenues:

None.

2. Expenditures:

Non-Recurring

FY 2006-07

General Revenue

Publication Costs

\$50,000

B. FISCAL IMPACT ON LOCAL GOVERNMENTS:

1. Revenues:

None.

2. Expenditures:

None.

C. DIRECT ECONOMIC IMPACT ON PRIVATE SECTOR:

While this proposal does not have a direct economic impact on the private sector, requiring a higher voting threshold for proposed amendments and revisions that increase a state tax or fee or impose a significant financial impact on state government may affect the likelihood of success of future proposals. See Effect of Proposed Changes, Section I.B. of this analysis, for voting results on past amendments that might have been affected had this joint resolution been in effect at the time of their respective elections.

D. FISCAL COMMENTS:

The Florida Constitution requires publication of a proposed amendment or revision to the constitution in one newspaper of general circulation in each county in which a newspaper is published, once in the tenth week and once in the sixth week immediately preceding the week in which the election is held.⁷ The Division of Elections with the Department of State estimates that the non-recurring cost of compliance would be approximately \$50,000 in FY 2006-07.

III. COMMENTS

A. CONSTITUTIONAL ISSUES:

1. Applicability of Municipality/County Mandates Provision:

The mandates provision relates only to general bills and therefore would not apply to this joint resolution.

2. Other:

⁷ See Art. XI, s. 5(c), Fla. Const.
STORAGE NAME: h7037b.FT.doc
DATE: 3/31/2006

None.

B. RULE-MAKING AUTHORITY:

The joint resolution does not raise the need for rules or rulemaking authority or direct an agency to adopt rules.

C. DRAFTING ISSUES OR OTHER COMMENTS:

Amendments or revisions to the Florida Constitution may be proposed by joint resolution agreed to by three-fifths of the membership of each house of the Legislature.⁸ Passage in a committee requires a simple majority vote. If the joint resolution is passed in this session, the proposed amendment would be placed before the electorate at the 2006 general election, unless it is submitted at an earlier special election pursuant to a law enacted by an affirmative vote of three-fourths of the membership of each house of the Legislature and is limited to a single amendment or revision.⁹ Once in the tenth week, and once in the sixth week immediately preceding the week in which the election is held, the proposed amendment or revision, with notice of the date of election at which it will be submitted to the electors, must be published in one newspaper of general circulation in each county in which a newspaper is published.¹⁰

A similar proposal to this joint resolution passed the House of Representatives in the 2005 legislative session,¹¹ but was never considered by the Senate. Last year's proposal differed in that it applied to constitutional amendments or revisions that increased local taxes and fees, as well as to those that increased state taxes or fees and those that imposed a significant financial impact on state or local governments. This joint resolution only applies to constitutional amendments or revisions that increase state taxes or fees and those that impose a significant financial impact on state government. Last year's proposal passed unanimously out of the Judiciary Committee and the Justice Council, and by a 9 to 1 vote in the Ethics and Elections Committee.

IV. AMENDMENTS/COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE & COMBINED BILL CHANGES

On March 31, 2006 the Finance and Tax Committee adopted an amendment that clarified the definition for a new state tax or fee to be a tax or fee that produces revenue to the state government. The criteria requiring the two-thirds vote was changed from "significant financial impact" to "significant additional spending."

⁸ See Art. XI, s. 1, Fla. Const.

⁹ See Art. XI, s. 5(a), Fla. Const. The 2006 general election is on November 7, 2006.

¹⁰ See Art. XI, s. 5(c), Fla. Const.

¹¹ See CS/HB 1741 (2005)

HJR 7037

2006
CS

CHAMBER ACTION

1 The Finance & Tax Committee recommends the following:

2
3 **Council/Committee Substitute**

4 Remove the entire bill and insert:

5 **House Joint Resolution**

6 A joint resolution proposing an amendment to Section 7 of
7 Article XI of the State Constitution, relating to state
8 tax or fee limitations, to specify application to
9 imposition of new state taxes or fees or increases in
10 existing state taxes or fees that would produce revenues
11 to state government and to include a limitation on any
12 amendment or revision to the State Constitution that would
13 result in significant additional spending by state
14 government.

15
16 Be It Resolved by the Legislature of the State of Florida:

17
18 That the following amendment to Section 7 of Article XI of
19 the State Constitution is agreed to and shall be submitted to
20 the electors of this state for approval or rejection at the next
21 general election or at an earlier special election specifically
22 authorized by law for that purpose:

23 **ARTICLE XI**

Page 1 of 5

HJR 7037

2006
CS

AMENDMENTS

24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51

SECTION 7. Tax, or fee, or significant financial impact
limitation.--Notwithstanding Article X, Section 12(d) of this
constitution:

(a) No amendment or revision to this constitution that
imposes a new state tax or fee shall become effective ~~be imposed~~
~~on or after November 8, 1994 by any amendment to this~~
~~constitution~~ unless the proposed amendment or revision is
approved by not fewer than two-thirds of the voters voting in
the election in which such proposed amendment or revision is
considered. For purposes of this subsection ~~section~~, the phrase
"new state tax or fee" shall mean any tax or fee that ~~which~~
would produce revenue to state government. ~~subject to lump sum~~
~~or other appropriation by the Legislature, either for the state~~
~~general revenue fund or any trust fund, which tax or fee is not~~
~~in effect on November 7, 1994 including without limitation such~~
~~taxes and fees as are the subject of proposed constitutional~~
~~amendments appearing on the ballot on November 8, 1994. This~~
~~section shall apply to proposed constitutional amendments~~
~~relating to State taxes or fees which appear on the November 8,~~
~~1994 ballot, or later ballots, and Any such proposed amendment~~
or revision that ~~which~~ fails to gain the two-thirds vote
required by this subsection ~~hereby~~ shall be null, void, and
without effect.

(b) No amendment or revision to this constitution that
increases an existing state tax or fee shall become effective
unless the proposed amendment or revision is approved by not
fewer than two-thirds of the voters voting in the election in

HJR 7037

2006
CS

52 which such proposed amendment or revision is considered. For
 53 purposes of this subsection, the phrase "existing state tax or
 54 fee" means any tax or fee that produces revenue to state
 55 government. Any such proposed amendment or revision that fails
 56 to gain the two-thirds vote required by this subsection shall be
 57 null, void, and without effect.

58 (c) No amendment or revision to this constitution that
 59 would result in significant additional spending by state
 60 government shall become effective unless the proposed amendment
 61 or revision is approved by not fewer than two-thirds of the
 62 voters voting in the election in which such proposed amendment
 63 or revision is considered. For purposes of this subsection, the
 64 phrase "significant additional spending" means additional
 65 spending by the state in any state fiscal year prior to and
 66 including the first state fiscal year of full implementation of
 67 the amendment or revision, in an amount greater than one-tenth
 68 of one percent of the total state budget, as established in the
 69 general appropriations act approved by the governor, for the
 70 state fiscal year ending in the calendar year prior to the year
 71 of the election in which such proposed amendment or revision is
 72 considered. The determination of whether a proposed amendment or
 73 revision would result in significant additional spending by
 74 state government shall be made and certified in accordance with
 75 general law. Any such proposed amendment or revision that fails
 76 to gain the two-thirds vote required by this subsection shall be
 77 null, void, and without effect.

78 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the following statement be
 79 placed on the ballot:

HJR 7037

2006
CS

CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT

ARTICLE XI, SECTION 7

80
81
82 TWO-THIRDS VOTE FOR AMENDMENT INCREASING STATE TAX OR FEE
83 OR RESULTING IN SIGNIFICANT ADDITIONAL SPENDING.--Under this
84 measure proposing to amend the State Constitution, a proposed
85 amendment or revision to the State Constitution that increases
86 an existing state tax or fee would have to be approved by at
87 least two-thirds of those voters voting in the election in which
88 the amendment or revision is considered. For the purposes of
89 this measure, "existing state tax or fee" means any tax or fee
90 that produces revenue to state government. This measure would
91 also require that a proposed amendment or revision to the State
92 Constitution that would result in significant additional
93 spending by state government must be approved by at least two-
94 thirds of those voters voting in the election in which the
95 amendment or revision is considered. For the purposes of this
96 measure, "significant additional spending" means additional
97 spending in any state fiscal year prior to and including the
98 first state fiscal year of full implementation, in an amount
99 greater than one-tenth of one percent of the total state budget,
100 as established in the General Appropriations Act approved by the
101 Governor, for the state fiscal year ending in the year prior to
102 the election in which such proposed amendment or revision is
103 considered. The determination of whether a proposed amendment or
104 revision would result in significant additional spending by
105 state government would be made and certified in accordance with
106 general law. This measure adds to an existing provision of the
107 Florida Constitution, passed by Florida voters in 1996, that

HJR 7037

2006
CS

108 | currently applies the same two-thirds vote requirement only to a
109 | proposed amendment that imposes a new state tax or fee. All
110 | other proposed amendments or revisions presently must be
111 | approved by only a simple majority of those voting on the
112 | proposal. The measure also makes conforming changes in this
113 | section of the State Constitution and repeals obsolete
114 | provisions relating to items on the November 8, 1994, ballot.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES STAFF ANALYSIS

BILL #: HB 7135 PCB CRJU 06-04 Youthful Offenders

SPONSOR(S): Criminal Justice Committee

TIED BILLS: IDEN./SIM. BILLS:

REFERENCE	ACTION	ANALYST	STAFF DIRECTOR
Orig. Comm.: Criminal Justice Committee	7 Y, 0 N	Cunningham	Kramer
1) Criminal Justice Appropriations Committee	4 Y, 0 N	Sneed	DeBeaugrine
2)			
3)			
4)			
5)			

SUMMARY ANALYSIS

The Youthful Offender Act provides a sentencing alternative for an offender guilty of a non-capital or non-life felony that was committed before his or her 21st birthday. If classified as a youthful offender, the offender may only receive one of the following four types of sanctions: (1) probation or community control; (2) incarceration for up to 364 days, as a condition of probation or community control; (3) a split sentence that provides for incarceration followed by probation or community control; or (4) commitment to the custody of the Department of Corrections. The total sanction may not exceed six years.

The Department of Corrections must offer a basic training program for youthful offenders. If an offender successfully completes basic training, the court must place the offender on probation. If the offender later violates that probation, the court is limited to sentencing the offender to no more than 364 days in jail, rather than choosing one of the other sanctions originally available to the court in the youthful offender’s case.

This bill amends s. 958.045(5)(c), F.S., to remove the phrase “as a condition of probation.” This amendment will have the effect of removing the 364-day jail limit found to exist by Florida courts and will permit the court to sentence a youthful offender who has violated probation after completing basic training to any of the four sanctions that it could have originally imposed.

The Criminal Justice Impact Conference met on February 28, 2006 and determined that SB 1386, an identical bill, would have an indeterminate, yet minimal, fiscal impact on the prison bed population in the Department of Corrections. This bill might result in more probation violators being sentenced to longer sentences which would be served in prison rather than jail. Accordingly, prisons would experience an increase in their populations while jails might experience a decrease.

The bill takes effect on July 1, 2006.

FULL ANALYSIS

I. SUBSTANTIVE ANALYSIS

A. HOUSE PRINCIPLES ANALYSIS:

Promotes Personal Responsibility → Under the bill, sanctions greater than those authorized in current law may be imposed by a trial court for an offender who has violated his or her probation following the completion of the Department of Correction's (DOC's) basic training program.

B. EFFECT OF PROPOSED CHANGES:

Youthful Offenders

The purpose of Florida's Youthful Offender Act is to provide a sentencing alternative¹ that will improve the chances for rehabilitation of an offender who: (1) is at least 18 years of age or has been transferred for criminal prosecution pursuant to ch. 985, F.S.; (2) has entered a plea to, or has been found guilty of, a felony, other than a capital or life felony, that was committed before the offender's 21st birthday; and (3) has not been previously sentenced as a youthful offender by a court.²

Section 958.04, F.S., provides that courts who elect to adjudicate and sentence a defendant as a youthful offender may: (1) impose probation or community control; (2) impose incarceration for up to 364 days, as a condition of probation or community control; (3) impose a split sentence that provides for incarceration followed by probation or community control; or (4) commit the youthful offender to the custody of the DOC.³ These sentencing options are the exclusive sanctions that may be imposed for a court-adjudicated youthful offender⁴, and, in general, the total sentence (probation or community control and incarceration) length may be no longer than six years.⁵

In cases where the court has elected adult, rather than youthful offender, adjudication and sentencing, the DOC may administratively classify a defendant as a youthful offender if that person: (1) is at least 18 years of age or has been transferred for criminal prosecution pursuant to ch. 985, F.S.; (2) has not been previously sentenced as a youthful offender by a court; (3) is less than 24 years old; and (4) has received a sentence that does not exceed 10 years.⁶ Unlike court youthful offender adjudication, which results in a limited sentence length and the sealing of court records, DOC youthful offender classification only determines the programs and institutions in which youthful offenders may be placed.⁷ Such DOC classification does not affect the original sentence imposed by the court.⁸

Basic Training

Section 958.045, F.S., requires the DOC to create a basic training program for youthful offenders (both those adjudicated as such by the court and those classified as such by the DOC), which lasts at least 120 days and includes marching drills, calisthenics, a rigid dress code, manual labor assignments, physical training, personal development training, general education and adult basic education courses, and drug counseling and other rehabilitation programs.⁹ In determining eligibility for the basic training program, the DOC must find that a youthful offender: (1) has no physical limitations that preclude strenuous activity; (2) is not impaired; and (3) has not previously been incarcerated in a federal or state correctional facility.¹⁰ Additionally, the DOC must consider the offender's criminal history and potential

¹ In *Allen v. State*, 526 So.2d 69, 70 (Fla. 1988), the Court explained that youthful offender sentencing is more stringent than that of the juvenile system, but less harsh than the adult system.

² ss. 958.021, 958.04(1), F.S.

³ s. 958.04(2), F.S.

⁴ *Whitlock v. State*, 404 So.2d 795 (Fla. 3rd DCA 1981).

⁵ s. 958.04(2), F.S.

⁶ ss. 958.03(5), 958.11(4), F.S.; *Thomas v. State*, 825 So.2d 1032 (Fla. 1st DCA 2002).

⁷ *Lezcano v. State*, 586 So.2d 1287 (Fla. 3rd DCA 1991).

⁸ *Johnson v. State*, 586 So.2d 1322, 1324-1325 (Fla. 2nd DCA 1991).

⁹ s. 958.045, F.S.

¹⁰ s. 958.045(2), F.S.

rehabilitative benefits of "shock" incarceration.¹¹ If the statutory criteria are satisfied and space is available, the DOC must submit a written request to the sentencing court seeking approval for placement of the youthful offender in a basic training program.¹² If a youthful offender satisfactorily completes basic training: (1) the court must issue an order modifying the offender's sentence and placing the offender on probation; and (2) the releasing authority must establish a release date for the offender within 30 days following program completion.¹³

In the event a youthful offender subsequently violates his or her probation after completing basic training, the court, pursuant to s. 958.045(5)(c), F.S., may "... revoke probation and impose any sentence that it might have originally imposed **as a condition of probation.**" (emphasis added). Section 958.04(2)(b), F.S., provides that one of the sentencing options that a court may originally impose is, "... a period of incarceration **as a condition of probation ...**," for up to 364 days. (emphasis added).¹⁴ The Fourth District Court of Appeals has explained that, "Read together, these two [sections of] statutes have been consistently construed as limiting to 364 days the period of incarceration which may be imposed following successful completion of basic training."¹⁵ In March 2004, the Third District Court of Appeals stated:

The language of section 958.045(5)(c) may warrant further review by the legislature. We doubt that the legislature actually intended the result this language has created. We are inclined to believe that the legislature intended to permit the court to impose any sentence "that it might have originally imposed." Indeed, a judge may be hesitant to recommend boot camp in an effort to rehabilitate a youth if the judge realizes that the youth's sentence upon a future violation of probation will be limited to such a short term of incarceration. Nevertheless, the legislature has not amended the statutes since our opinion in *Bloodworth*, 769 So.2d 1117, and we are constrained by the plain language of the statutes.¹⁶

Effect of Bill

This bill amends s. 958.045(5)(c), F.S., to remove the phrase "as a condition of probation." This amendment will have the effect of removing the 364-day jail limit found to exist by Florida courts and will permit the court to sentence a youthful offender who has violated probation after completing basic training to any of the four sentencing alternatives that were originally available to the judge under s. 958.04(2), F.S.

C. SECTION DIRECTORY:

Section 1. Amends s. 958.045, F.S., deleting a provision limiting certain sentencing options available to the court following a violation of the conditions of probation by a youthful offender.

Section 2. This act takes effect July 1, 2006.

II. FISCAL ANALYSIS & ECONOMIC IMPACT STATEMENT

A. FISCAL IMPACT ON STATE GOVERNMENT:

¹¹ *Id.*

¹² *Id.*

¹³ ss. 958.045(5)(c) and (8)(d), F.S.

¹⁴ *Bloodworth v. State*, 769 So.2d 1117 (Fla. 2nd DCA 2000); *Burkett v. State*, 816 So.2d 767 (Fla. 1st DCA 2002).

¹⁵ *Lee v. State*, 884 So.2d 460, 461 (Fla. 4th DCA 2004).

¹⁶ *Blaxton v. State*, 868 So.2d 620, 621 (Fla. 2nd DCA 2004).

1. Revenues:

None.

2. Expenditures:

The Criminal Justice Impact Conference met February 28, 2006 and concluded that Senate Bill 1386, an identical bill, would have an indeterminate, yet minimal, prison bed impact on the Department of Corrections. See fiscal comments.

B. FISCAL IMPACT ON LOCAL GOVERNMENTS:

1. Revenues:

None.

2. Expenditures:

Because youthful offenders who have violated probation following completion of DOC's basic training program may be sentenced to prison rather than jail, the bill may result in an indeterminate decrease in jail capacity requirements. See fiscal comments.

C. DIRECT ECONOMIC IMPACT ON PRIVATE SECTOR:

None.

D. FISCAL COMMENTS:

The Department of Corrections states that approximately 200 youthful offenders successfully complete basic training each year and are released on supervision. Of these, approximately 22 percent violate the conditions of their supervision. In most instances, pursuant to current law, violators are sentenced to up to 364 days in county jail. This bill may have a prison bed impact in that it will permit youthful offenders who have violated probation following completion of DOC's basic training program to be sentenced to prison rather than jail.

III. COMMENTS

A. CONSTITUTIONAL ISSUES:

1. Applicability of Municipality/County Mandates Provision:

Not applicable because this bill does not appear to: require the counties or cities to spend funds or take action requiring the expenditure of funds; reduce the authority that cities or counties have to raise revenues in the aggregate; or reduce the percentage of a state tax shared with cities or counties.

2. Other:

Art. I, s. 10, Fla. Const., prohibits passage of an ex post facto law. Accordingly, the portion of this bill increasing the possible penalty for violation of probation or community control by a basic training program graduate may only apply to an offender who committed his or her offense on or after the effective date of the bill.

B. RULE-MAKING AUTHORITY:

None.

C. DRAFTING ISSUES OR OTHER COMMENTS:

A 2005, Senate Criminal Justice staff survey of circuit court judges revealed that the vast majority of judges want greater discretion in sentencing youthful offenders who violate probation following completion of DOC's basic training program. The survey further revealed that, as a result of the sentencing limitation, many judges are reluctant to sentence defendants as youthful offenders or to approve a youthful offender's placement in basic training. After reviewing the statutes, caselaw, and survey responses, the Senate Criminal Justice Committee concluded that s. 958.045(5)(c), F.S., be amended to remove the language limiting the trial court's discretion to sentence a youthful offender who violates the terms of his or her probation after completing basic training.

IV. AMENDMENTS/COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE & COMBINED BILL CHANGES

HB 7135

2006

1 A bill to be entitled
 2 An act relating to youthful offenders; amending s.
 3 958.045, F.S.; deleting a provision limiting certain
 4 sentencing options available to the court following a
 5 violation of the conditions of probation by a youthful
 6 offender; providing an effective date.

7
 8 Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida:

9
 10 Section 1. Paragraph (c) of subsection (5) of section
 11 958.045, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

12 958.045 Youthful offender basic training program.--
 13 (5)

14 (c) The portion of the sentence served prior to placement
 15 in the basic training program may not be counted toward program
 16 completion. Upon the offender's completion of the basic training
 17 program, the department shall submit a report to the court that
 18 describes the offender's performance. If the offender's
 19 performance has been satisfactory, the court shall issue an
 20 order modifying the sentence imposed and placing the offender on
 21 probation. The term of probation may include placement in a
 22 community residential program. If the offender violates the
 23 conditions of probation, the court may revoke probation and
 24 impose any sentence that it might have originally imposed ~~as a~~
 25 ~~condition of probation.~~

26 Section 2. This act shall take effect July 1, 2006.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES STAFF ANALYSIS

BILL #: HB 7137 CS PCB CRJU 06-06 DOC Random Drug Testing
SPONSOR(S): Criminal Justice Committee, Kravitz
TIED BILLS: IDEN./SIM. BILLS: CS/SB 1736

REFERENCE	ACTION	ANALYST	STAFF DIRECTOR
Orig. Comm.: Criminal Justice Committee	8 Y, 0 N	Cunningham	Kramer
1) Governmental Operations Committee	6 Y, 0 N, w/CS	Mitchell	Williamson
2) Criminal Justice Appropriations Committee	4 Y, 0 N	Sneed	DeBeaugrine
3) Justice Council			
4)			
5)			

SUMMARY ANALYSIS

The Department of Corrections is authorized to test its employees for the illegal use of controlled substances, including anabolic steroids, using *random* drug testing. The department is, however, precluded from testing its employees for the illegal use of steroids using *reasonable suspicion* drug testing under the Drug-Free Workplace Act because anabolic steroids are not included in the definition of "drugs."

This bill authorizes the Department of Corrections to develop a program to test employees in safety-sensitive and special risk positions for anabolic steroids using *reasonable suspicion* drug testing. The *reasonable suspicion* drug testing must be conducted in accordance with the Drug-Free Workplace Act, but may also be conducted based on violent acts or violent behavior committed on or off duty.

This bill requires the Department of Corrections to adopt necessary rules.

The Department of Corrections expects the fiscal impact of implementing this bill to be minimal, and will absorb these costs within its existing budget. This bill does not have a fiscal impact on local government.

FULL ANALYSIS

I. SUBSTANTIVE ANALYSIS

A. HOUSE PRINCIPLES ANALYSIS:

Provide Limited Government – This bill authorizes the Department of Corrections to conduct reasonable suspicion drug testing of certain employees for the illegal use of steroids. This bill increases the rulemaking authority of the Department of Corrections.

B. EFFECT OF PROPOSED CHANGES:

Drug Free-Workplace Act: Generally

Section 112.0455, Florida Statutes, is the Drug-Free Workplace Act. The Drug-Free Workplace Act authorizes¹ employers to conduct four types of drug tests: job applicant, reasonable suspicion, routine fitness for duty,² and follow-up.³ The Drug-Free Workplace Act sets forth procedures for the collection of all specimens⁴ and standards for laboratories.⁵ The Drug-Free Workplace Act also provides employee protections⁶ and confidentiality.⁷

Drug Free-Workplace Act: Reasonable Suspicion Drug Testing

Under the Drug-Free Workplace Act, *reasonable suspicion* drug testing is based on a belief that an employee is using or has used drugs in violation of the employer's policy and is drawn from specific, objective, and articulable facts and reasonable inferences from those facts in light of experience.⁸ Among the facts and inferences permitted by the Drug-Free Workplace Act:

- observable phenomena while at work, such as direct observation of drug use or of the physical symptoms or manifestations of being under the influence of a drug;
- abnormal conduct or erratic behavior while at work or a significant deterioration in work performance;
- a report of drug use, provided by a reliable and credible source, which has been independently corroborated;
- evidence that an individual has tampered with a drug test during employment with the current employer;
- information that an employee has caused, or contributed to, an accident while at work; or
- evidence that an employee has used, possessed, sold, solicited, or transferred drugs while working or while on the employer's premises or while operating the employer's vehicle, machinery, or equipment.

¹ Fla. Stat. § 112.0455(4) (2005) (employers do not have a legal duty to request that an employee undergo drug testing).

² Fla. Stat. § 112.0455(7)(c) (2005) (testing conducted as part of a routinely scheduled employee fitness-for-duty medical examination that is part of the employer's established policy or that is scheduled routinely for all members of an employment classification or group.).

³ Fla. Stat. § 112.0455(7)(d) (2005) (testing which the employer may conduct for up to 2 years after an employee enters an employee assistance program for drug-related problems, or an alcohol and drug rehabilitation program.).

⁴ Fla. Stat. § 112.0455(8) (2005).

⁵ Fla. Stat. § 112.0455(12) (2005).

⁶ Fla. Stat. § 112.0455(8) (2005).

⁷ Fla. Stat. § 112.0455(11) (2005).

⁸ Fla. Stat. § 112.0455(5)(j) (2005) (The DFWA provides that reasonable suspicion drug testing shall not be required except upon the recommendation of a supervisor who is at least one level of supervision higher than the immediate supervisor of the employee in question.).

Drug Free-Workplace Act: Steroids Not Tested

The drugs and metabolites tested by the Drug-Free Workplace Act do not include steroids.⁹ Thus, state agencies are precluded from testing employees for steroids through *reasonable suspicion* drug testing under the Drug-Free Workplace Act.

Random Drug Testing: Department of Corrections

Section 944.474, Florida Statutes, prohibits employees of the Department of Corrections from testing positive for the illegal use of controlled substances and authorizes the Department of Corrections to develop a program for the *random* drug testing of all employees. Section 944.474, Florida Statutes, does not, however, define controlled substances or random drug testing.

Yet, the Department of Corrections, by rule, defines "random drug testing" as "a drug test conducted based on a computer generated random sampling in positions identified as being subject to random testing, administered for purposes of determining the presence of drugs or their metabolites."¹⁰ Relying on the definition for "controlled substances" in section 893.02(4), Florida Statutes,¹¹ which includes steroids, the Department of Corrections tests employees for steroids through *random* drug testing.

Effect of the Bill

This bill authorizes the Department of Corrections to conduct *reasonable suspicion* drug testing of employees in safety-sensitive and special risk positions for anabolic steroids¹². A safety-sensitive position is any position in which drug impairment would constitute an immediate and direct threat to public health or safety.¹³ A special risk position is any position which is required to be certified under chapter 633 or chapter 943, Florida Statutes, as a condition of employment.¹⁴ The *reasonable suspicion* drug testing must be conducted in accordance with section 112.0455, Florida Statutes, but may also be conducted based on violent acts or violent behavior committed on or off duty.

C. SECTION DIRECTORY:

Section 1: Amends s. 944.474, F.S., to authorize the Department of Corrections to conduct *reasonable suspicion* drug testing of employees in safety sensitive or special risk positions for steroids.

Section 2: Provides an effective date of July 1, 2006.

II. FISCAL ANALYSIS & ECONOMIC IMPACT STATEMENT

A. FISCAL IMPACT ON STATE GOVERNMENT:

1. Revenues:

None.

2. Expenditures:

The Department of Corrections expects the fiscal impact of implementing this bill to be minimal, and will absorb these costs within its existing budget.

⁹ Fla. Stat. § 112.0455(13) (2005).

¹⁰ Rule 33-208.403, F.A.C.

¹¹ Fla. Stat. § 893.02(4) (2005) (means any substance named or described in Schedules I-V of section 893.03, Florida Statutes).

¹² Fla. Stat. § 893.03(3)(d) (2005) (An anabolic steroid is any drug or hormonal substance, chemically and pharmacologically related to testosterone, other than estrogens, progestins, and corticosteroids, that promotes muscle growth and includes 48 listed substances).

¹³ Fla. Stat. § 112.0455(5)(m) (2005).

¹⁴ Fla. Stat. § 112.0455(5)(n) (2005).

B. FISCAL IMPACT ON LOCAL GOVERNMENTS:

1. Revenues:

None.

2. Expenditures:

None.

C. DIRECT ECONOMIC IMPACT ON PRIVATE SECTOR:

This bill does not appear to have a direct economic impact on the private sector.

D. FISCAL COMMENTS:

None.

III. COMMENTS

A. CONSTITUTIONAL ISSUES:

1. Applicability of Municipality/County Mandates Provision:

Not applicable because this bill does not appear to: require the municipalities or counties to spend funds or take action requiring the expenditure of funds; reduce the authority that municipalities or counties have to raise revenues in the aggregate; or reduce the percentage of a state tax shared with municipalities or counties.

2. Other:

Fourth Amendment

The primary issues raised by employee drug testing policies revolve around Fourth Amendment rights against unlawful search and seizure. In general, the courts have upheld reasonable suspicion drug testing policies based upon *on-duty* drug use or impairment.¹⁵ Courts have been divided, however, on the issue of whether *off-duty* drug use or impairment can form a legitimate basis for reasonable suspicion drug testing without falling afoul of the Fourth Amendment. The distinguishing factor seems to be whether the employee is in a safety-sensitive position.

For example, in *Benavidez v. Albuquerque*,¹⁶ the court indicated that "information which would lead a reasonable person to suspect non safety sensitive employees . . . of on-the job drug use, possession, or impairment" would provide a sufficient basis for reasonable suspicion drug testing. Additionally, in *American Federation of Government Employees v. Roberts*,¹⁷ the court found that employees of a correctional institution were primary law enforcement officers and therefore could be subjected to reasonable suspicion drug testing based upon either on or off duty conduct. Moreover, in *American Federation of Government Employees v. Martin*,¹⁸ the court held that reasonable suspicion of safety sensitive employees could be conducted based on off-duty drug use or impairment.

Conversely, in *National Treasury Employees v. Yeutter*,¹⁹ the court held that a reasonable suspicion drug testing program that tested non-safety sensitive employees for off duty drug use was unconstitutional. Similarly, in *Rutherford v. Albuquerque*,²⁰ the court found drug testing

¹⁵ See e.g., *Saavedra v. Albuquerque*, 73 F.3d 1525 (10th Cir. 1996); *Garrison v. Department of Justice*, 72 F.3d 1566 (Fed. Cir. 1995).

¹⁶ 101 F. 3d 620 (10th Cir. 1996)

¹⁷ 9 F.3d at 1468 (9th Cir. 1993)

¹⁸ 969 F. 2d 788, 792-93 (9th Cir. 1992)

¹⁹ 918 F. 2d 968 (D.C. Cir. 1990)

²⁰ 77 F. 3d 1258, 1263 (10th Cir. 1996)

unreasonable, in part, because it screened for off-duty drug use which was wholly unrelated to employer's asserted interest in on the job safety.

By limiting reasonable suspicion drug testing to employees in safety-sensitive and special risk positions, this bill is consistent with the line of authorities which support testing employees in safety-sensitive positions.

B. RULE-MAKING AUTHORITY:

This bill requires the Department of Corrections to adopt necessary rules.

C. DRAFTING ISSUES OR OTHER COMMENTS:

None.

IV. AMENDMENTS/COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE & COMBINED BILL CHANGES

On March 29, 2006, the Governmental Operations Committee adopted a "strike-everything" amendment and reported the bill favorably with a committee substitute:

- Amendment 1 defined safety-sensitive and special risk positions. The amendment also required the *reasonable suspicion* drug testing to be conducted in accordance with the Drug-Free Workplace Act.

HB 7137

2006
CS

CHAMBER ACTION

1 The Governmental Operations Committee recommends the following:

2
3 **Council/Committee Substitute**

4 Remove the entire bill and insert:

5 A bill to be entitled

6 An act relating to drug testing within the Department of
7 Corrections; amending s. 944.474, F.S.; authorizing the
8 department to develop a program for testing employees who
9 are in safety-sensitive and special risk positions for
10 certain controlled substances based upon a reasonable
11 suspicion; providing for the reasonable suspicion to
12 include violent acts or behavior of an employee while on
13 or off duty; requiring the department to adopt rules;
14 providing an effective date.

15
16 Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida:

17
18 Section 1. Subsection (2) of section 944.474, Florida
19 Statutes, is amended to read:

20 944.474 Legislative intent; employee wellness program;
21 drug and alcohol testing.--

22 (2) Under no circumstances shall employees of the
23 department test positive for illegal use of controlled

HB 7137

2006
CS

24 substances. An employee of the department may not be under the
25 influence of alcohol while on duty. In order to ensure that
26 these prohibitions are adhered to by all employees of the
27 department and notwithstanding s. 112.0455, the department may
28 develop a program for the random drug testing of all employees.
29 The department may randomly evaluate employees for the
30 contemporaneous use or influence of alcohol through the use of
31 alcohol tests and observation methods. Notwithstanding s.
32 112.0455(5) (a), the department may develop a program for the
33 reasonable suspicion drug testing of employees who are in
34 safety-sensitive or special risk positions, as defined in s.
35 112.0455(5), for the controlled substances listed in s.
36 893.03(3)(d). The reasonable suspicion drug testing authorized
37 by this subsection shall be conducted in accordance with s.
38 112.0455, but may also include testing upon reasonable suspicion
39 based on violent acts or violent behavior of an employee who is
40 on or off duty. The department shall adopt rules pursuant to ss.
41 120.536(1) and 120.54 that are necessary to administer this
42 subsection.

43 Section 2. This act shall take effect July 1, 2006.

FULL ANALYSIS

I. SUBSTANTIVE ANALYSIS

A. HOUSE PRINCIPLES ANALYSIS:

This bill does not appear to implicate any of the House principles.

B. EFFECT OF PROPOSED CHANGES:

Current Law

Voyeurism

Section 810.14, F.S., which became law in 1998, provides that the offense of voyeurism is committed when a person, having lewd, lascivious, or indecent intent, secretly observes, photographs, films, videotapes, or records another person when the second person is in a dwelling, structure, or conveyance that provides a reasonable expectation of privacy. The Florida Standard Jury Instructions in Criminal Cases 11.13 for s. 810.14, F.S., states that the words lewd, lascivious, and indecent mean the same thing: a wicked, lustful, unchaste, licentious, or sensual intent on the part of the person doing the act. The phrase "reasonable expectation of privacy" is not defined in this section or in the Standard Jury Instructions.

A violation is a first-degree misdemeanor, punishable by imprisonment not exceeding one year or by a fine of not more than \$1,000. If a person who violates this section has been previously convicted or adjudicated delinquent two or more times of any violation of this section, the subsequent violation is a third-degree felony, punishable by a term of imprisonment not exceeding five years, by a fine of not more than \$5,000, or by a term of imprisonment not exceeding 10 years for certain violent or habitual offenders.

Video Voyeurism

Section 810.145, F.S., which became law in 2004, prohibits video voyeurism, video voyeurism dissemination, and commercial video voyeurism dissemination. Video voyeurism dissemination and commercial video voyeurism dissemination involve the distribution of images that are created as a result of video voyeurism.

The offense of video voyeurism may be committed in three ways. Each involves the use of an imaging device without the victim's knowledge and consent. "Imaging device" is defined as any mechanical, digital, or electronic viewing device, still camera, camcorder, motion picture camera, or any other instrument, equipment or format capable of recording, storing, or transmitting visual images of another person. This definition embraces the devices that could be used to observe, photograph, film, videotape, or record another person under the general voyeurism statute.

- A person can commit the offense by intentionally using or installing an imaging device to secretly view, broadcast, or record a person who is dressing, undressing, or exposing a sexual organ at a place and time when the person has a reasonable expectation of privacy. In order to violate the statute, the act must be done for the offender's own amusement, entertainment, sexual arousal, or profit, or for the purpose of degrading or abusing another person.
- A person can commit the offense by intentionally permitting the use or installation of an imaging device to secretly view, broadcast, or record a person who is dressing, undressing, or exposing a sexual organ at a place and time when the person has a reasonable expectation of privacy.
- A person can commit the offense by intentionally using an imaging device to secretly view, broadcast, or record under or through the clothing being worn by another person for the purpose

of viewing the person's body or undergarments. The act must be done on the voyeur's own behalf or on the behalf of another person, or for the amusement, entertainment, sexual arousal, gratification, or profit of the voyeur or another person.

The video voyeurism statute defines "place and time when a person has a reasonable expectation of privacy." It is a place and time when a reasonable person would believe that he or she could fully disrobe in privacy, without concern for being viewed, recorded, or broadcast. Examples include the interior of a bathroom, changing room, fitting room, dressing room, or tanning booth.

The punishment range for video voyeurism, video voyeurism dissemination, and commercial video voyeurism dissemination under s. 810.145, F.S., are identical to that of voyeurism under s. 810.14, F.S. The first violation is a first degree misdemeanor and a subsequent violation results in a third degree felony.

Similarities and Differences between Voyeurism and Video Voyeurism

In most cases, a person who is committing voyeurism or attempted voyeurism by means other than unaided visual observation would also be committing video voyeurism. There are undoubtedly theoretical exceptions, but these do not seem to have significance in the real world. For example, it is theoretically possible that someone could have lewd, lascivious, or indecent intent in viewing another person but not have the purpose of seeing the other person dressing, undressing, or exposing a sexual organ.

While there may be narrow exceptions to the general rule that the offense of video voyeurism includes the offense of voyeurism using an artificial device, the converse is not true. The offense of video voyeurism embraces criminal behavior that could not be charged as voyeurism under s. 810.14, including "up-skirt" photography in a public place.

Additionally, the penalties for voyeurism and video voyeurism are identical as noted above.

Effect of this bill

This bill amends s. 810.14, F.S., to remove references to photographing, filming, videotaping, or recording. This clarifies that the proper charge for voyeuristic activities using an imaging device is video voyeurism as set forth in s. 810.145, F.S. Because almost any activity using such devices to commit voyeurism can also be charged as video voyeurism under s. 810.145, F.S., there is no significant change in the law.

C. SECTION DIRECTORY:

Section 1 amends s. 810.14, F.S., relating to video voyeurism.

Section 2 provides an effective date of July 1, 2006.

II. FISCAL ANALYSIS & ECONOMIC IMPACT STATEMENT

A. FISCAL IMPACT ON STATE GOVERNMENT:

1. Revenues:

None.

2. Expenditures:

The Criminal Justice Impact Conference has not met to determine this bills prison bed impact on the Department of Corrections.

B. FISCAL IMPACT ON LOCAL GOVERNMENTS:

1. Revenues:

None.

2. Expenditures:

None.

C. DIRECT ECONOMIC IMPACT ON PRIVATE SECTOR:

None.

D. FISCAL COMMENTS:

None.

III. COMMENTS

A. CONSTITUTIONAL ISSUES:

1. Applicability of Municipality/County Mandates Provision:

The bill appears to be exempt from the requirements of Article VII, Section 18 of the Florida Constitution because it is a criminal law.

2. Other:

None.

B. RULE-MAKING AUTHORITY:

None.

C. DRAFTING ISSUES OR OTHER COMMENTS:

None.

IV. AMENDMENTS/COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE & COMBINED BILL CHANGES

HB 7201

2006

1 A bill to be entitled

2 An act relating to voyeurism; amending s. 810.14, F.S.;
 3 revising the elements of the offense of voyeurism in order
 4 to eliminate acts of photographing, filming, videotaping,
 5 or recording, which are elements of the separate offense
 6 of video voyeurism; providing that a person commits the
 7 offense of voyeurism when he or she, with certain intent,
 8 secretly observes another person when the other person is
 9 in a location that provides a reasonable expectation of
 10 privacy; providing an effective date.

11
 12 Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida:

13
 14 Section 1. Section 810.14, Florida Statutes, is amended to
 15 read:

16 810.14 Voyeurism prohibited; penalties.--

17 (1) A person commits the offense of voyeurism when he or
 18 she, with lewd, lascivious, or indecent intent, secretly
 19 observes, ~~photographs, films, videotapes, or records~~ another
 20 person when the ~~such~~ other person is located in a dwelling,
 21 structure, or conveyance and such location provides a reasonable
 22 expectation of privacy.

23 (2) A person who violates this section commits a
 24 misdemeanor of the first degree for the first violation,
 25 punishable as provided in s. 775.082 or s. 775.083.

26 (3) A person who violates this section and who has been
 27 previously convicted or adjudicated delinquent two or more times
 28 of any violation of this section commits a felony of the third

HB 7201

2006

29 degree, punishable as provided in s. 775.082, s. 775.083, or s.
30 775.084.

31 (4) For purposes of this section, a person has been
32 previously convicted or adjudicated delinquent of a violation of
33 this section if the violation resulted in a conviction sentenced
34 separately, or an adjudication of delinquency entered
35 separately, prior to the current offense.

36 Section 2. This act shall take effect July 1, 2006.



Justice Council

Tuesday April 18, 2006
10:15 – 12:15 AM
404 House Office Building

Amendment(s)

Council Meeting Notice

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Speaker Allan G. Bense

Justice Council

Start Date and Time: Tuesday, April 18, 2006 10:15 am
End Date and Time: Tuesday, April 18, 2006 12:15 pm
Location: 404 HOB
Duration: 2.00 hrs

Consideration of the following bill(s):

HB 65 CS Foreclosure Proceedings by Porth
HB 85 Assault or Battery on Security Officers by Taylor
HB 271 CS Arrests and Arrestees by Kreegel
HB 327 CS Sexual and Career Offenders by Porth
HB 583 CS Correctional and Law Enforcement Officer Discipline by Traviesa
HB 669 CS Criminal Justice Standards and Training Commission by Dean
HB 815 Strangulation by Russell
HB 839 CS Community Associations by Kottkamp
HB 849 CS Regulation of Foreign Language Court Interpreters by Flores
HB 1139 CS Construction Defects by Murzin
HB 1193 CS Driving Under the Influence by Kottkamp
HB 1443 CS Construction Lien Law by Russell
HB 1577 Personal Identification Information by Brandenburg
HB 1593 Cybercrime by Barreiro
HB 7021 Stolen Property by Criminal Justice Committee
HJR 7037 CS Two-Thirds Vote for Amendment Increasing State Tax of Fee or Resulting in Significant State Spending by Judiciary Committee
HB 7135 Youthful Offenders by Criminal Justice Committee
HB 7137 CS Drug Testing Within the Department of Corrections by Criminal Justice Committee
HB 7201 Voyeurism by Criminal Justice Committee

By request of the Chair, all members are asked to have amendments to bills on the agenda filed by 5 p.m., Monday, April 17, 2006.

NOTICE FINALIZED on 04/14/2006 16:01 by COCHRAN.MARGARET

HOUSE AMENDMENT FOR COUNCIL/COMMITTEE PURPOSES

Amendment No. 1 (for drafter's use only)

Bill No. **HB 0065 CS**

COUNCIL/COMMITTEE ACTION

ADOPTED _____ (Y/N)
ADOPTED AS AMENDED _____ (Y/N)
ADOPTED W/O OBJECTION _____ (Y/N)
FAILED TO ADOPT _____ (Y/N)
WITHDRAWN _____ (Y/N)
OTHER _____

1

1 Council/Committee hearing bill: Justice Council

2 Representative(s) Porth offered the following:

3

4 **Amendment (with directory and title amendments)**

5 Remove line(s) 285 and insert:

6 encumbrance on the property. The lien held by the party filing

7 the foreclosure lawsuit is not a

HOUSE AMENDMENT FOR COUNCIL/COMMITTEE PURPOSES

Amendment No. 2 (for drafter's use only)

Bill No. **HB 0065 CS**

COUNCIL/COMMITTEE ACTION

ADOPTED _____ (Y/N)
ADOPTED AS AMENDED _____ (Y/N)
ADOPTED W/O OBJECTION _____ (Y/N)
FAILED TO ADOPT _____ (Y/N)
WITHDRAWN _____ (Y/N)
OTHER _____

2

1 Council/Committee hearing bill: Justice Council
2 Representative(s) Porth offered the following:

3

4 **Amendment**

5 Insert between line(s) 470-471:

6 (e) The total compensation paid or payable, earned or
7 expected to be earned, by the transferee or assignee does not
8 exceed 12% of the surplus.

HOUSE AMENDMENT FOR COUNCIL/COMMITTEE PURPOSES

Amendment No. 3 (for drafter's use only)

Bill No. **HB 0065 CS**

COUNCIL/COMMITTEE ACTION

3

ADOPTED _____ (Y/N)
ADOPTED AS AMENDED _____ (Y/N)
ADOPTED W/O OBJECTION _____ (Y/N)
FAILED TO ADOPT _____ (Y/N)
WITHDRAWN _____ (Y/N)
OTHER _____

Council/Committee hearing bill: Justice Council

Representative(s) Porth offered the following:

Amendment

Remove line(s) 535-537 and insert:

surplus trustee that applies and qualifies. Applications must be
filed by June 1 and all applications that qualify shall be
certified by the department by June 30, and effective for the
one year commencing July 1. The department shall renew a
certification upon receipt of the \$25 fee and a statement under

HOUSE AMENDMENT FOR COUNCIL/COMMITTEE PURPOSES

Amendment No. 4 (for drafter's use only)

Bill No. **HB 0065 CS**

COUNCIL/COMMITTEE ACTION

ADOPTED _____ (Y/N)
ADOPTED AS AMENDED _____ (Y/N)
ADOPTED W/O OBJECTION _____ (Y/N)
FAILED TO ADOPT _____ (Y/N)
WITHDRAWN _____ (Y/N)
OTHER _____

4

1 Council/Committee hearing bill: Justice Council

2 Representative(s) Porth offered the following:

3

4 **Amendment**

5 On line 44:

6 Remove: 50.013

7 and insert: 50.031

HOUSE AMENDMENT FOR COUNCIL/COMMITTEE PURPOSES

Amendment No. 1 (for drafter's use only)

Bill No. HB 85

COUNCIL/COMMITTEE ACTION

ADOPTED	___	(Y/N)
ADOPTED AS AMENDED	___	(Y/N)
ADOPTED W/O OBJECTION	___	(Y/N)
FAILED TO ADOPT	___	(Y/N)
WITHDRAWN	___	(Y/N)
OTHER	_____	

1

1 Council/Committee hearing bill: Justice Council
 2 Representative(s) Taylor offered the following:

3

4 **Amendment (with directory and title amendments)**

5 Remove line(s) 16-30 and insert:

6 (2) Whenever any person is charged with knowingly
 7 committing an assault or battery upon a law enforcement officer,
 8 a firefighter, an emergency medical care provider, a traffic
 9 accident investigation officer as described in s. 316.640, a
 10 traffic infraction enforcement officer as described in s.
 11 316.640, a non-sworn law enforcement employee who is certified
 12 as an agency inspector, blood alcohol analyst, or a breath test
 13 operator while such employee is in uniform and engaged in
 14 processing, testing, evaluating, analyzing or transporting a
 15 person who is detained or under arrest for DUI, a parking
 16 enforcement specialist as defined in s. 316.640, a person
 17 licensed as a security officer as defined in s. 493.6101 and
 18 wearing a uniform which bears at least one patch or emblem which
 19 is visible at all time clearly identifying the employing agency
 20 and the employee as a licensed security officer, or a security
 21 officer employed by the board of trustees of a community

000000

HOUSE AMENDMENT FOR COUNCIL/COMMITTEE PURPOSES

Amendment No. 1 (for drafter's use only)

22 college, while the officer, firefighter, emergency medical care
23 provider, intake officer, traffic accident investigation
24 officer, traffic infraction enforcement officer, inspector,
25 analyst, operator, parking enforcement specialist, public
26 transit employee or agent, or security officer is engaged in the
27 lawful performance of his or her duties, the offense for which
28 the person is charged shall be reclassified as follows:

29 ===== T I T L E A M E N D M E N T =====

30 Remove entire title and insert:

31 An act relating to assault or battery; amending s. 784.07, F.S.;
32 providing for reclassification of an assault or battery on a
33 licensed security officer or specified non-sworn law enforcement
34 employee; providing applicability; providing an effective date.

35

HOUSE AMENDMENT FOR COUNCIL/COMMITTEE PURPOSES

Amendment No. 1

Bill No. 271

COUNCIL/COMMITTEE ACTION

ADOPTED	___	(Y/N)
ADOPTED AS AMENDED	___	(Y/N)
ADOPTED W/O OBJECTION	___	(Y/N)
FAILED TO ADOPT	___	(Y/N)
WITHDRAWN	___	(Y/N)
OTHER	_____	

1

1 Council/Committee hearing bill: Justice Council
 2 Representative Kreegel offered the following:

3

4 **Amendment (with title amendments)**

5 Remove lines 21-30.

6

7 ===== T I T L E A M E N D M E N T =====

8 Remove lines 8-10 and insert:

9 907.04, F.S.; providing that

HOUSE AMENDMENT FOR COUNCIL/COMMITTEE PURPOSES

Amendment No. 1 (for drafter's use only)

Bill No. HB 327 CS

COUNCIL/COMMITTEE ACTION

ADOPTED	___	(Y/N)
ADOPTED AS AMENDED	___	(Y/N)
ADOPTED W/O OBJECTION	___	(Y/N)
FAILED TO ADOPT	___	(Y/N)
WITHDRAWN	___	(Y/N)
OTHER	_____	

1 Council/Committee hearing bill:

2 Representative(s) Porth offered the following:

4 **Amendment (with title amendments)**

5 Remove line(s) 74 through 80 and insert:

7 Section 1. Paragraph (b) of subsection (4) of section
8 775.21, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

9 775.21 The Florida Sexual Predators Act.--

10 (4) SEXUAL PREDATOR CRITERIA.--

11 ~~(b) In order to be counted as a prior felony for purposes~~
12 ~~of this subsection, the felony must have resulted in a~~
13 ~~conviction sentenced separately, or an adjudication of~~
14 ~~delinquency entered separately, prior to the current offense and~~
15 ~~sentenced or adjudicated separately from any other felony~~
16 ~~conviction that is to be counted as a prior felony.~~

18 ===== T I T L E A M E N D M E N T =====

19 Remove line(s) 10 and insert:

20 predator determination; deleting requirement for separate
21 sentencing of prior felony for sexual predator designation;

000000

HOUSE AMENDMENT FOR COUNCIL/COMMITTEE PURPOSES

Amendment No. 1 (for drafter's use only)

22 removing language allowing

000000

HOUSE AMENDMENT FOR COUNCIL/COMMITTEE PURPOSES

Amendment No. 1 (for drafter's use only)

Bill No. **HB 849 CS**

COUNCIL/COMMITTEE ACTION

ADOPTED ___ (Y/N)
ADOPTED AS AMENDED ___ (Y/N)
ADOPTED W/O OBJECTION ___ (Y/N)
FAILED TO ADOPT ___ (Y/N)
WITHDRAWN ___ (Y/N)
OTHER _____

1 Council/Committee hearing bill:
2 Representative(s) Flores offered the following:
3
4 **Amendment (with directory and title amendments)**
5 Remove line(s) 26 and insert:
6 revenues generated from such fees shall be used to offset
7

000000

HOUSE AMENDMENT FOR COUNCIL/COMMITTEE PURPOSES

Amendment No. 1 (for drafter's use only)

Bill No. **HB 1139 CS**

COUNCIL/COMMITTEE ACTION

ADOPTED ___ (Y/N)
ADOPTED AS AMENDED ___ (Y/N)
ADOPTED W/O OBJECTION ___ (Y/N)
FAILED TO ADOPT ___ (Y/N)
WITHDRAWN ___ (Y/N)
OTHER _____

1

1 Council/Committee hearing bill: Justice Council

2 Representative(s) Murzin offerd the following:

3

4 **Amendment (with directory and title amendments)**

5 Remove line(s) 76 and insert:

6 (7) "Real property Dwelling" or "property" means land that

7 is improved

HOUSE AMENDMENT FOR COUNCIL/COMMITTEE PURPOSES

Amendment No. 1 (for drafter's use only)

Bill No. **HB 1443 CS**

COUNCIL/COMMITTEE ACTION

ADOPTED	___	(Y/N)
ADOPTED AS AMENDED	___	(Y/N)
ADOPTED W/O OBJECTION	___	(Y/N)
FAILED TO ADOPT	___	(Y/N)
WITHDRAWN	___	(Y/N)
OTHER	_____	

1

1 Council/Committee hearing bill: Justice Council

2 Representative Domino offered the following:

3

4 **Amendment (with title amendments)**

5 Insert between line(s) 29-30:

6 Section 1. Effective immediately upon becoming law,
7 subsection (3) of section 679.705, Florida Statutes, is amended
8 to read:

9 679.705 Effectiveness of action taken before effective
10 date.--

11 (3) This act does not render ineffective an effective
12 financing statement that, before this act takes effect, is filed
13 and satisfies the applicable requirements for perfection under
14 the law of the jurisdiction governing perfection as provided in
15 s. 679.103, Florida Statutes 2000. However, except as otherwise
16 provided in subsections (4) and (5) and s. 679.706, the
17 financing statement ceases to be effective at the earlier of:

18 (a) The time the financing statement would have ceased to
19 be effective under the law of the jurisdiction in which it is
20 filed; or

21 (b) December 31 ~~June 30~~, 2006.

HOUSE AMENDMENT FOR COUNCIL/COMMITTEE PURPOSES

Amendment No. 1 (for drafter's use only)

22
23
24
25
26
27

===== T I T L E A M E N D M E N T =====

Remove line 6 and insert:

An act relating to liens; amending s. 679.705, F.S.; extending
the time that a financing statement filed under previous law is
effective; amending s.

HOUSE AMENDMENT FOR COUNCIL/COMMITTEE PURPOSES

Amendment No. 2 (for drafter's use only)

Bill No. **HB 1443 CS**

COUNCIL/COMMITTEE ACTION

2

ADOPTED _____ (Y/N)
ADOPTED AS AMENDED _____ (Y/N)
ADOPTED W/O OBJECTION _____ (Y/N)
FAILED TO ADOPT _____ (Y/N)
WITHDRAWN _____ (Y/N)
OTHER _____

1 Council/Committee hearing bill: Justice Council
2 Representative(s) Domino offered the following:

3
4
5
6
7

Amendment

Remove line(s) 296 and insert:

Section 4. Except as otherwise provided, this act shall
take effect October 1, 2006.

HOUSE AMENDMENT FOR COUNCIL/COMMITTEE PURPOSES

Amendment No. 1 (for drafter's use only)

Bill No. 1593

COUNCIL/COMMITTEE ACTION

ADOPTED ___ (Y/N)
ADOPTED AS AMENDED ___ (Y/N)
ADOPTED W/O OBJECTION ___ (Y/N)
FAILED TO ADOPT ___ (Y/N)
WITHDRAWN ___ (Y/N)
OTHER _____

|

1 Council/Committee hearing bill: Justice Council
2 Representative(s) Barreiro offered the following:

3

4 **Amendment (with title amendment)**

5 Remove everything after the enacting clause and insert:

6

7 Section 1. Section 16.61, Florida Statutes, is created to
8 read:

9 16.61 Cybercrime Office.--There is created in the

10 Department of Legal Affairs the Cybercrime Office. This office
11 may investigate violations of state law pertaining to the sexual
12 exploitation of children which are facilitated by or connected
13 to the use of any device capable of storing electronic data.

14 (1) Investigators employed by the Cybercrime Office
15 certified in accordance with s. 943.1395 are law enforcement
16 officers of the state. Investigators shall have authority to
17 conduct criminal investigations, bear arms, make arrests, and
18 apply for, serve, and execute search warrants, arrest warrants,
19 capias, and all necessary service of process throughout the
20 state.

HOUSE AMENDMENT FOR COUNCIL/COMMITTEE PURPOSES

Amendment No. 1 (for drafter's use only)

21 (2) In carrying out the duties and responsibilities of
22 this section, the Attorney General, or any duly designated
23 employee, may:

24 (a) Subpoena witnesses or materials within or outside the
25 state, administer oaths and affirmations, and collect evidence
26 for possible use in civil or criminal judicial proceedings.

27 (b) Seek any civil remedy provided by law, including, but
28 not limited to, a remedy provided under s. 932.703.

29 (3) The Attorney General, or any duly designated employee,
30 shall provide notice to the local sheriff, or his or her
31 designee, of any arrest effected by the Cybercrime Office.

32 Section 2. This act shall take effect July 1, 2006.

33
34
35 ===== T I T L E A M E N D M E N T =====

36 Remove the entire title and insert:

37 A bill to be entitled

38 An act relating to cybercrime; creating s. 16.61, F.S.;

39 creating the Cybercrime Office in the Department of Legal

40 Affairs; authorizing the office to investigate certain

41 violations of state law pertaining to the sexual

42 exploitation of children; providing that investigators

43 employed by the office are law enforcement officers of the

44 state; authorizing the Attorney General to carry out

45 certain duties and responsibilities; requiring the

46 Attorney General to provide notice of an arrest to the

47 local sheriff; providing an effective date.

48
49 WHEREAS, computers or devices capable of storing electronic
50 data are being used increasingly for the criminal purposes of

HOUSE AMENDMENT FOR COUNCIL/COMMITTEE PURPOSES

Amendment No. 1 (for drafter's use only)

51 spreading child pornography and engaging in the sexual
52 exploitation and predation of children in this state, and

53 WHEREAS, special training and expertise is needed for the
54 effective investigation of these crimes, and

55 WHEREAS, the impact of these crimes stretches across all
56 jurisdictions of this state thus creating unique burdens on
57 local law enforcement agencies and local prosecutors, NOW,

58 THEREFORE,

59

HOUSE AMENDMENT FOR COUNCIL/COMMITTEE PURPOSES

Amendment No. 1

Bill No. 7021

COUNCIL/COMMITTEE ACTION

ADOPTED ___ (Y/N)
ADOPTED AS AMENDED ___ (Y/N)
ADOPTED W/O OBJECTION ___ (Y/N)
FAILED TO ADOPT ___ (Y/N)
WITHDRAWN ___ (Y/N)
OTHER _____

1

1 Council/Committee hearing bill: Justice Council

2 Representative Kravitz offered the following:

3

4 **Amendment**

5 Remove line 16 and insert:

6 mechanism had been broken or bypassed, unless satisfactorily

7 explained, gives rise to an inference

000000